

GEK-14999

***TermiNet***\*

**300 & 1200 PRINTERS**

**ILLUSTRATED PARTS  
MANUAL**

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

\*Trademark, General Electric Company, USA

The information contained herein does not purport to cover all details or variations in equipment nor to provide for every possible contingency to be met in connection with installation, operation, or maintenance. Should further information be desired or should particular problems arise which are not covered sufficiently for the purchaser's purposes, the matter should be referred to General Electric Company, USA.

***TermiNet*** DATA  
COMMUNICATION  
PRODUCTS

**TermiNet 300 and 1200 Printer**

**Parts Manual – GEK-14999F**



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS .....	v
ALPHABETICAL INDEX.....	vii
NUMERICAL INDEX .....	xiii
PREFACE .....	xxi
Organization of the Manual .....	xxi
Parts Listing .....	xxi
Ordering Spare Parts .....	xxi
Ordering Parts Kits .....	xxi
FRONTIS .....	xxiii
SECTION 0. Miscellaneous Items (Accessories, Kits, Tools, Expendable Items, and Service Aids) .....	0-1
SECTION 1. Top and Bottom Covers .....	1-1
SECTION 2. Keyboards .....	2-1
SECTION 3. Control Panels.....	3-1
SECTION 4. Hammer and Print Belt Assemblies .....	4-1
SECTION 5. Main Frames.....	5-1
SECTION 6. Bustle Assemblies and Printed Circuit Boards (PCB's) .....	6-1



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

FIGURE		PAGE
Frontis	Terminet Printers . . . . .	xxiii
0-1	Anti-Curl Device for Terminet 300 Printer . . . . .	0-1
0-2	Terminet Cassette Accessory . . . . .	0-1
0-3	Copy Stand for Terminet 300 and 1200 Printers . . . . .	0-1
0-4	Wide Roll Paper Holder for Terminet 300 Printer . . . . .	0-1
0-5	Hall Effect Numeric Cluster for Use with Terminet Printer Hall Effect Keyboards . . . . .	0-2
0-6	Standard Numeric Cluster for Use with Terminet Printer Ferrite Core Keyboards . . . . .	0-2
0-7	Disc for VTFF 11" Form Option . . . . .	0-2
0-8	Punch and Base Assembly for Disc Type VFFF Form Option . . . . .	0-2
0-9	Paper Tape VFU Kit . . . . .	0-2
0-10	Tape Punch-Splicer . . . . .	0-2
0-11	External Paper Handler with Forms Tractor . . . . .	0-4
0-12	External Paper Handler (44C41414-GXX Typical) . . . . .	0-7
0-13	Bustle Board Extender . . . . .	0-10
0-14	Bustle Board Extractor . . . . .	0-10
0-15	Type Finger Extractor . . . . .	0-10
0-16	Pulley Alignment Gauge . . . . .	0-10
0-17	Timing Gauge . . . . .	0-11
0-18	Test Plug . . . . .	0-11
0-19	Bearing Puller . . . . .	0-11
0-20	Carrying Case . . . . .	0-11
0-21	Parts Case and Removable Tray . . . . .	0-11
0-22	Deleted . . . . .	0-12
0-23	Tape VFU Kit (44C414352) . . . . .	0-13
0-24	VFU Assembly Component Parts (44D415695) . . . . .	0-14
1-1	Top-Bottom Cover Assembly Terminet 300 Printer . . . . .	1-1
1-2	Terminet 300 Printer (Receive Only Version) . . . . .	1-2
1-3	Cover Interlock Terminet 300 A & B Printer . . . . .	1-2
1-4	Top-Bottom Cover Assembly, Terminet 300 D Printer . . . . .	1-4
1-5	Top-Bottom Cover Assembly, Terminet 1200 Printer . . . . .	1-6
1-6	Top-Bottom Cover Assembly, Terminet 1200 B Printer . . . . .	1-7
2-1	Interior of Keyboard Assembly Terminet 300 A and B Printers . . . . .	2-1
2-2	Keyboard Assembly (Top View), Terminet 300 A or B Printer . . . . .	2-2
2-3	Interior of Keyboard Assembly (Less SLC Assembly), Terminet Model 1200 A and 300 C Printers . . . . .	2-4
2-4	Keyboard Assembly (Top View), Terminet 1200 A and 300 C Printers . . . . .	2-5
2-5	Keyboard Assembly (Bottom View), Terminet 1200 A and 300 C Printers . . . . .	2-6
3-1	Typical Control Panel Assemblies for KSR Terminet 300 A or B Printer . . . . .	3-1
3-2	Control Panel Support Assembly Without Faceplate (Front View), Terminet 300 A or B Printer . . . . .	3-2
3-3	Control Panel Assembly (Front View), Terminet 300 A or B Printer . . . . .	3-2
3-4	Control Panel Assembly (Rear View), Terminet 300 A or B Printer . . . . .	3-3
3-5	Typical Control Panel Assemblies for KSR and RO Terminet 300 C Printers . . . . .	3-4
3-6	Control Panel Assembly (Front View), Terminet 300 C Printer . . . . .	3-6
3-7	Control Panel Assembly (Rear View), Terminet 300 C Printer . . . . .	3-6
3-8	Typical Control Panel Assemblies for Terminet 1200 Printer . . . . .	3-7
3-9	Control Panel Details for Terminet 300 D and Terminet 1200 B Printers . . . . .	3-8
3-10	Control Panel Assemblies for Terminet 300 C and 1200 A Printers (Special Use) . . . . .	3-11

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

FIGURE	PAGE
4-1	Print Hammers . . . . . 4-0
4-2	Coil Bank Assembly . . . . . 4-0
4-3	Paper Shields for TermiNet 300 Printer Only . . . . . 4-0
4-4	Hammer Bank Assembly (Left End View) Without Print Belt - TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 4-2
4-5	Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Bottom View) - TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 4-3
4-6	Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 4-3
4-7	Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Left End), TermiNet 1200 Printer . . . . . 4-4
4-8	Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Rear View), TermiNet 1200 Printer and TermiNet 300 Printer with Traveling Rebound Belt . . . . . 4-5
4-9	Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Front View), TermiNet 1200 Printer and TermiNet 300 Printer with Traveling Rebound Belt . . . . . 4-5
4-10	Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Right End), TermiNet 1200 Printer and TermiNet 300 Printer with Traveling Rebound Belt . . . . . 4-6
4-11	Hammer Assembly - TermiNet 300 D and 1200 B Printers (44E416511-G01,-G02,-G50,-G51) . . . . . 4-8
5-1	Frame Assembly (Front View), TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 5-1
5-2	Frame Assembly (Right Side), TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 5-1
5-3	Frame Assembly (Left Side), TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 5-2
5-4	Frame Assembly with Ribbon-Reversing Mechanism, TermiNet 300 and 1200 Printers . . . . . 5-3
5-5	Frame Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 5-3
5-6	Frame Assembly Showing Pressure Rollers, TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 5-4
5-7	Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 A or B Printer (Bottom View) . . . . . 5-6
5-8	Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300C Printer (Bottom View) . . . . . 5-6
5-9	Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 A or B Printer Showing Board Mountings . . . . . 5-8
5-10	Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 C Printer (Top View) . . . . . 5-8
5-11	Vertical Tab and Form Feed Assembly, and Adjacent Details - TermiNet 300 and 1200 Printers . . . . . 5-9
5-12	Frame Assembly (Right Side) TermiNet 1200 Printer . . . . . 5-9
5-13	Frame Assembly for TermiNet 1200 Printer (Right Side) . . . . . 5-10
5-14	Frame Assembly Showing Printer Circuit Board, TermiNet 1200 Printer . . . . . 5-10
5-15	Frame Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 1200 Printer . . . . . 5-12
5-16	Frame Assembly (Bottom View) with HHD Board TermiNet 1200 Printer . . . . . 5-12
5-17	Frame Assembly (Top View), Split Platen Printer . . . . . 5-14
5-18	Frame Assembly (Right Side View), Split Platen Printer . . . . . 5-14
5-19	Right Side Platen Drive Mechanics, Split Platen Printer . . . . . 5-14
5-20	Split Platen Printer Showing Platen, Paper Pan and Paper Shield . . . . . 5-15
5-21	Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 C or D Printer . . . . . 5-16
6-1	Bustle Assembly for TermiNet 300 Printer . . . . . 6-1
6-2	Typical Bustle Assembly for TermiNet 300 D Printer . . . . . 6-2
6-3	Bustle Assembly for TermiNet 1200 A Printer . . . . . 6-4
6-4	TermiNet 1200 A Printer Showing Bustle Cover . . . . . 6-5
6-5	Typical Bustle Assembly for TermiNet 1200 B Printer . . . . . 6-6



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
AC Receptacle . . . . .	1-2	Bottom Cover Assembly . . . . .	2-1
Adjustable Paper Shelf . . . . .	0-7	Bottom Cover Assembly . . . . .	1-1 thru 1-7
Adjusting Stud . . . . .	5-8	Bottom Cover Spacer . . . . .	1-1
Adjustment Screw 1/4 Hex . . . . .	0-14	Bottom Shipping Container . . . . .	0-9
AHX Closed Loop Parallel Interface . . . . .	6-8	Bracket and Stud Assembly . . . . .	0-5,0-6
AHX/2 . . . . .	6-8	Bracket Clamp . . . . .	5-7
AHX/2 Closed Loop Parallel Interface . . . . .	6-3	Bracket HDC Board Clamp . . . . .	5-7
Alignment Screw . . . . .	5-2	Bracket . . . . .	0-6,1-5,4-8
AMUX . . . . .	6-8	Bracket, Latch . . . . .	1-1
Anchor Screw Standoff . . . . .	5-8	Bumper For Short Pin-Feed Platen . . . . .	5-2
Angle . . . . .	1-5	Bumper . . . . .	0-5,0-6
ANSC . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-8	Bustle Assembly . . . . .	6-2
ANSI Hall Effect Keyboard Assembly . . . . .	2-6	Bustle Board Extender . . . . .	0-9
ANS . . . . .	6-8	Bustle Cover Plate . . . . .	6-3,6-5,6-7
Answerback Kit . . . . .	0-1	Bustle Cover Support . . . . .	1-1
Anti-Curl Device . . . . .	0-1	Bustle Frame Assembly . . . . .	6-2,6-3,6-7
Anti-Snag Device Kit U/W Tractor . . . . .	0-1	Bustle Rear Cover . . . . .	6-2,6-3,6-5,6-7
Anti-Snag Support and Slide . . . . .	5-8		
Appearance Panel . . . . .	2-3,2-5	Cable Assembly . . . . .	1-5
Arm + Shaft Assembly . . . . .	5-5	Cable DATC to Control Panel . . . . .	0-9
Arm . . . . .	0-5,0-6	Cable, Special Use . . . . .	3-7
ASXC . . . . .	6-7,6-8	Cable . . . . .	5-13
AUX . . . . .	6-8	Cable, DAT . . . . .	3-1
		Cable, LDIC . . . . .	0-9
		Cable, PPI . . . . .	3-1
		Capacitor Clamp . . . . .	5-2
Backlash Spring . . . . .	5-1	Capacitor Cover . . . . .	5-3,5-17
Back Guide . . . . .	2-1,2-4	Capacitor Terminal Connector Strap . . . . .	5-11
Backstop Bar . . . . .	4-6,4-9	Capacitor, 3MFD, 370VAC . . . . .	5-13
Backstop Bracket . . . . .	4-2,4-4,4-9	Capacitor, 60 VDC, 36,000MFD . . . . .	5-13
Bail Bushing . . . . .	2-1,2-4	Capacitor, Supply 95 VDC 9800 MFD . . . . .	5-13
Bail . . . . .	2-1,2-4	Cap, Switch All Caps . . . . .	2-5
Ballast . . . . .	5-17	Cap, Switch Auto LF . . . . .	2-5
Bar . . . . .	5-18	Carrying Case . . . . .	0-10
Base Cover . . . . .	4-3,5-8	Casting + Pulley . . . . .	4-5,4-9
Base Frame and Drive . . . . .	5-17	Casting, Printer Frame . . . . .	1-4
Base Nut . . . . .	5-2	Center Paper Guide . . . . .	0-5
Base Plate . . . . .	4-3,5-8	Cheater Cable . . . . .	0-9
Base . . . . .	5-18	CKIF 1 Special . . . . .	6-10
Bearing Puller . . . . .	0-9	Clamp Assembly . . . . .	0-6
Bearing Shim, .003 . . . . .	4-2	Clamp HHD Connector Bracket . . . . .	5-13
Bearing Shim, .010 . . . . .	4-2	Clamp Spring . . . . .	0-5
Bearing Shim, .007 . . . . .	4-2	Clamp, Bustle Board . . . . .	6-1
Bearing Shim, .005 . . . . .	4-2	CLCC/3 600 Baud . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-8
Belt Guide Shim, .005 . . . . .	4-4	CLCC/4 200 Baud . . . . .	6-3
Belt Pivot Nut . . . . .	4-4	CLCC, 1050 Baud . . . . .	6-8
Belt Tension Arm . . . . .	4-6	CLCC, 200 Baud . . . . .	6-8
Belt Tension Spring . . . . .	4-2	CLCC, 200 Baud, 50Hz . . . . .	6-8
Blower Cable . . . . .	5-13	CLCC, Standard . . . . .	6-8
Blower Housing . . . . .	5-11	Clevis and Plunger . . . . .	4-1,4-9
Blower Wheel . . . . .	5-11	Clip Assembly I Core . . . . .	2-4
Board Conversion Kit HDC . . . . .	0-1	Clip . . . . .	1-7
Board Support Assembly . . . . .	5-11		

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX (Continued)

	PAGE		PAGE
Collar Assembly . . . . .	0-6,4-4	Faceplate . . . . .	3-2
COMD/4 . . . . .	6-8	Fan Blade . . . . .	5-1,5-9
COMD/1 . . . . .	6-3,6-7	Fan Cover . . . . .	5-9
Connector MB to Transformer . . . . .	6-2	Fault Monitor Device . . . . .	0-9
Connector . . . . .	3-3	Ferrite and Clip . . . . .	2-1
Control Panel Assembly . . . . .	3-1 thru 3-10	Ferrite U Core . . . . .	2-1
Control Panel Parts . . . . .	3-9	Filter . . . . .	3-8
Control Panel Support Assembly . . . . .	3-1,3-2,3-3	Fingers . . . . .	4-10,4-11
Copy Stand . . . . .	0-1	Flanged Bearing . . . . .	4-2
Cover Assembly . . . . .	1-5	Flange . . . . .	5-11
Cover Bracket . . . . .	5-11	Fluorescent Lamp . . . . .	4-3
Cover Bustle . . . . .	6-2	Fluorescent Lamp Grommet . . . . .	4-3
Cover Hinge Screw . . . . .	1-5	Fluorescent Lamp Ballast . . . . .	5-5
Cover Interlock Switch . . . . .	1-2	FMEM . . . . .	6-3,6-11
Cover at Rear of Bottom Cover . . . . .	1-1	Frame Assembly . . . . .	3-8,5-1,5-8,5-13,5-17,5-18,6-1,6-5
Cover Plate W/Slot + Grommet . . . . .	6-5	Friction Paper Pan . . . . .	5-8
Cover . . . . .	1-5	Friction Platen Assembly . . . . .	5-8
CPAN/2 . . . . .	3-8	Front Belt Guide . . . . .	4-3,4-4
Current Interface Kit Includes DATI/3 . . . . .	0-1	Front Belt Magnetic Guide . . . . .	4-9
Current Interface Cable . . . . .	0-9	Front Cover . . . . .	1-1
Current Interface Kit Includes DATI/2 . . . . .	0-1	Front Guide . . . . .	2-1
Cushion . . . . .	2-1,2-4	Front Idler . . . . .	5-2
DATI 1 . . . . .	6-9	Front Panel Assembly . . . . .	3-10
Dataset Cable . . . . .	0-8,0-9,6-11	FSM, 50Hz Split Platen Memory . . . . .	6-11
Dataset Ident. Cover . . . . .	1-5	Fuorescent Lamp Ballast 50Hz, 220V . . . . .	5-5
DATB 1 . . . . .	6-9	Fuse Clip . . . . .	5-13
DATC . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-9	Fuse Holder . . . . .	1-2,5-1
DATD . . . . .	6-9	Fuse 1A, Input Power . . . . .	5-1
DATI . . . . .	6-9	Fuse 2A . . . . .	5-1
DAT/2, Auto Motor On/Off . . . . .	6-9	Fuse 2A, 250V . . . . .	5-17
DECC . . . . .	6-3,6-9	Fuse 2A, Input Power . . . . .	5-1
DEC . . . . .	6-9	Fuse 3A, HDA . . . . .	5-3
Detector and Emitter . . . . .	0-14	Fuse on HSH . . . . .	5-9,5-11
Diode HDC . . . . .	5-5	Fuses Large Assortment . . . . .	0-9
Diode Jumper Kit . . . . .	0-3	Fuses Small Assortment . . . . .	0-9
Discs -For VT-FF . . . . .	0-3	Fuse, 1.0A MDL HPS . . . . .	5-13
Discs Package of 25 -For VT-FF 11 Form Option . . . . .	0-3	Fuse, 1.6A MDL HPS . . . . .	5-13
Display, 7-Segment (3 Required) . . . . .	0-10	Fuse, 1.6A, 50Hz HFB . . . . .	5-13
Door . . . . .	3-8,3-10	Fuse, 1 1/2A POW . . . . .	6-2
Double Pulley Assembly . . . . .	5-15	Fuse, 1/8A CLC, T+A . . . . .	6-2
DRD . . . . .	6-3,6-8	Fuse, 1/8A MDL For HPS/2, 50Hz . . . . .	5-13
Drive Belt . . . . .	5-3	Fuse, 3A, 125V 1FU on HFB . . . . .	5-13
Dust Cover . . . . .	0-9,2-1	Fuse, 3/4A POW . . . . .	6-2
ECMA Hall Effect Keyboard Assembly . . . . .	2-6	Fuse, 3/8A LMP, VT-FF . . . . .	6-2
Elapsed Time Indicator . . . . .	0-1,5-18	Fuse, .125A HIA . . . . .	5-13
Extender Board . . . . .	0-9	Gear and Shaft Assembly . . . . .	5-9
External Paper Handler . . . . .	0-5,0-7	Gear . . . . .	0-13
External Paper Rack . . . . .	0-6,0-7	Gripping . . . . .	0-14
		Grommet For Fluorescent Lamp . . . . .	4-9

ALPHABETICAL INDEX (Continued)

PAGE	PAGE		
Ground Strap . . . . .	1-1,1-5,5-11	Integral Modem. . . . .	0-3
HAHX. . . . .	6-8	Interlock Cover. . . . .	1-2
Hammer + Print Belt Assembly . . . . .	4-3,4-4,4-5	Interlock Switch Bracket . . . . .	1-2
Hammer Assembly. . . . .	4-8	Isolation Mount . . . . .	1-1,1-2,1-5
Hammer Bar. . . . .	4-8	Drive Belt . . . . .	5-11
Hammer Decoder . . . . .	5-7	Jackshaft Bearing R. . . . .	5-2,5-5
Hammer Dr. Comb. HDC . . . . .	5-7	Jackshaft. . . . .	5-2,5-3,5-15,5-18
Hammers . . . . .	4-1,4-8	Jackshaft Pulley . . . . .	5-1,5-2
Hammer Pivot Rod . . . . .	4-2	Jackshaft Shim . . . . .	5-3
Hammer Return Spring. . . . .	4-2	JCTC . . . . .	3-6
Hammer Support Bar Assembly . . . . .	4-8	Keybar Pivot Rod . . . . .	2-1
Harness Clamp . . . . .	0-14,1-5	Keybar Spring. . . . .	2-1
HAU. . . . .	5-13	Keybar . . . . .	2-5
HBHX. . . . .	6-8	Keyboard Assembly. . . . .	2-1,2-4
HDC Board Clamp. . . . .	5-7	Keyboard Bottom Plate . . . . .	2-1
HDEC. . . . .	6-7,6-9	Keyboard Casting . . . . .	2-1,2-4
HD Board Clamp. . . . .	5-8	Keyboard Lead 95V. . . . .	5-7
Helicoil . . . . .	1-4	Keybuttons . . . . .	2-3
HFB . . . . .	5-11,5-13,5-17	KIF . . . . .	6-10
HFB Input Cable. . . . .	1-6	Kit For Non-Coded Line Control . . . . .	0-3
HHD. . . . .	5-13	Knob . . . . .	5-18
HHTB. . . . .	6-7,6-9	Lamp Holder . . . . .	4-2,4-3,4-5
HIA . . . . .	5-13	Lamp . . . . .	3-3,3-6
Hinge Assembly . . . . .	1-4	Lamp Kit. . . . .	0-3
Horizontal Tab Kit . . . . .	0-3	Large Pressure Roll . . . . .	5-5,5-18
Housing. . . . .	0-14	Latch Bracket. . . . .	1-2
HPCA . . . . .	6-10	Latch . . . . .	1-5
HPKI Spec. Keyboard Interface . . . . .	6-12	LDIC . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-12
HPRA . . . . .	5-13	Left Hinge Assembly . . . . .	1-1
HPRB . . . . .	5-13	Left Pulley Shaft and Gear . . . . .	4-2
HPS . . . . .	5-13	Light Emitting Diode 6. . . . .	3-8
HPTR . . . . .	6-7,6-10	Line Feed Clutch Kit . . . . .	0-1
HSA . . . . .	5-11	Line Feed Clutch. . . . .	5-1,5-18
HSH Cover. . . . .	5-11	Line Feed Solenoid . . . . .	5-1
HSH . . . . .	5-11	Linespace Clutch Manual Advance . . . . .	5-2
HSPC . . . . .	6-7,6-10	LMPC . . . . .	6-3,6-10
HSTO . . . . .	6-7,6-10	LMP . . . . .	6-10
HTBC . . . . .	6-3,6-9	Locking Nut. . . . .	0-6
HTB . . . . .	6-9	Loctite . . . . .	0-9
HTV . . . . .	5-11	LTU . . . . .	6-10
Idler Gear . . . . .	0-5,5-1,5-9	M103, Auto Answerback . . . . .	6-11
Idler Lock Washer . . . . .	5-11	Main Frame Support . . . . .	5-5,5-18
Idler Plate Assembly . . . . .	5-11	MB. . . . .	6-2
Idler Pulley . . . . .	0-13,5-2,5-11	MEMC. . . . .	6-3,6-11
Idler Spacer . . . . .	5-11	MEM. . . . .	6-11
Input Power Cable. . . . .	0-9	MOD. . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-11
Insulator HSA-HSH . . . . .	5-11		
Insulator . . . . .	3-8,5-11		

ALPHABETICAL INDEX (Continued)

PAGE	PAGE		
Motor Assembly . . . . .	4-3,5-8,5-11	PARC . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-12
Motor Pulley . . . . .	5-1	PAR . . . . .	6-12
Nameplate . . . . .	3-2,5-18	Parts Case and Removable Tray . . . . .	0-10
Nameplate Interlock Cheater . . . . .	1-5	Parts Case . . . . .	0-10
Nameplate with Form Feed . . . . .	3-2	Pawl Collar Cam . . . . .	5-2
Nameplate, Long Line . . . . .	3-6	PCAC . . . . .	6-12
Nameplate, No. PPI . . . . .	3-6	PCA . . . . .	6-12
Nameplate, Short Line . . . . .	3-6	Photocell Assembly . . . . .	4-9
Numeric Cluster Assembly, Hall Effect . . . . .	0-3	Photocell Guide Plate . . . . .	4-2,4-9
Numeric Cluster Assembly, Ferrite Core Type . . . . .	0-3	Photocell PCB Assembly, PC/1 . . . . .	4-2
Numeric Cluster to Keyboard Harness Kit Assembly, Hall Effect . . . . .	0-3	Photocell Spring . . . . .	4-3
Nylon Cable Ties . . . . .	5-17	Pin Feed Lock . . . . .	5-9
O Ring, Board Holder . . . . .	5-8	Pin Feed Rod . . . . .	5-5
Outer Arm Assembly . . . . .	5-17	Pin Latch . . . . .	1-1,1-4
Panel and Plug . . . . .	3-1	Pin . . . . .	5-18
Panel Lamp Puller . . . . .	0-9	Plastic Paper Shield . . . . .	4-1
Pan Release Rod . . . . .	5-3,5-5,5-17	Platen + Bumper . . . . .	5-9
Paper-Out Switch, Split Platen . . . . .	0-3	Platen Assembly . . . . .	5-9
Paper-Out Switch, Standard . . . . .	0-3	Platen Clamp . . . . .	5-1,5-3
Paper Guide . . . . .	0-6	Platen Conversion Kit . . . . .	0-10
Paper Handler Tractor Assembly . . . . .	0-5	Platen Cushion . . . . .	5-18
Paper Handling Parts . . . . .	0-7	Platen Kit . . . . .	0-3
Paper Handling Rod . . . . .	0-5	Platen Knob . . . . .	5-8
Paper Holder . . . . .	4-1,4-6,4-9	Plate . . . . .	0-14,2-1,4-5
Paper Out Arm Assembly . . . . .	5-3	Plug and Wire Assembly . . . . .	2-4
Paper Out Switch . . . . .	0-6,5-2	Plug Button . . . . .	1-6
Paper Pan Assembly . . . . .	0-5,0-6,5-7,5-9,5-13,5-15,5-18	PMEM . . . . .	6-11
Paper Pull Pin Link . . . . .	0-5	Pole-Piece Nut . . . . .	4-1
Paper Rack Assembly . . . . .	0-6	Pole Piece . . . . .	4-1
Paper Rack Assembly, Split Platen . . . . .	0-6	Posi-Drive Belt 13.219in. . . . .	0-14
Paper Release . . . . .	5-5	Post . . . . .	3-3
Paper Roll Tube . . . . .	5-3,5-8	POWC . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-12
Paper Shield . . . . .	4-1,4-5,5-15	Power Conversion Kit . . . . .	0-10
Paper Shield Split Platen . . . . .	4-1	Power Receptacle . . . . .	1-2
Paper Shield Switch . . . . .	4-4	Power Supply, TXPC . . . . .	5-5
Paper Strap . . . . .	0-6	Power Switch . . . . .	1-2,1-7
Paper Tube Bearing . . . . .	5-1	Power Transformer . . . . .	5-2
Paper Tube Bracket . . . . .	5-8	POW . . . . .	6-12
Paper Tube Holder . . . . .	5-1,5-5	PPI Assembly . . . . .	3-3,3-6,3-7,6-12
		Pressure Release Knob . . . . .	5-5
		Pressure Roll Yoke . . . . .	5-5
		Print Belt + Type . . . . .	4-3,4-7

ALPHABETICAL INDEX (Continued)

	PAGE		PAGE
Print Belt Graphite . . . . .	0-9	Ribbon Lift Shaft Collar . . . . .	5-1
Print Belt Lubricant . . . . .	0-9	Ribbon Lift Solenoid . . . . .	5-2
Print Type . . . . .	4-7	Ribbon Lift Spring . . . . .	5-5
PROC . . . . .	6-8,6-12	Ribbon Reverse Shaft . . . . .	5-5
PRO . . . . .	6-12	Right Drive Belt . . . . .	5-1
PSCC . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-12	Right Hinge Assembly . . . . .	1-1
PSC . . . . .	6-12	Rod Assembly For Pin Feed Platen . . . . .	0-1
Pulley Alignment Gauge . . . . .	0-9	Rod Yoke . . . . .	5-1
Pulley . . . . .	0-14,4-2,4-5,5-18	Right Drive Belt . . . . .	5-15
Pulley Screw . . . . .	4-4	Right Line Feed Clutch . . . . .	5-15
Punch + Base Assembly For VT-FF . . . . .	0-3	Right Ribbon Reverse Mechanism . . . . .	5-15
Pushbutton Knob . . . . .	3-8	Rubber Feet . . . . .	1-1
Pushbutton Switch . . . . .	3-6	MEM. . . . .	6-11
 		SCR HDC . . . . .	5-5
R103 . . . . .	6-13	SCR HD . . . . .	5-5
R+PC . . . . .	6-7, 6-13	Sense Line Converter SLC . . . . .	2-5
R+P Connection Cover . . . . .	1-2	Sense Line Driver SLD . . . . .	2-1
R+P . . . . .	6-13	Shaft . . . . .	0-6,0-14
RCM, 1200 Baud Reverse Channel 1 . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-13	Shield Pivot Pin . . . . .	4-2
Reactor . . . . .	5-13	Shield Spring . . . . .	4-2
Reader + Punch Connector Cover . . . . .	1-5	Shift Lock Assembly . . . . .	2-5
Readout Lamp, PPI . . . . .	3-2	Shim . . . . .	4-9
Rear Base Frame . . . . .	5-17	Shock Absorber . . . . .	2-1
Rear Belt Guide . . . . .	4-3	Side Assembly . . . . .	5-1
Rear Frame . . . . .	5-1,5-8	Side Cover . . . . .	0-5
Rear Idler Nut . . . . .	5-2,5-3	Side Frame Assembly . . . . .	5-8
Rear Idler Stud . . . . .	5-8	Slide Switch . . . . .	2-5
Rebound Bar Assembly . . . . .	4-2,4-5,4-9	Small Pressure Roll . . . . .	5-5,5-18
Rebound Belt . . . . .	4-6	SMEM. . . . .	6-3,6-11
Receptacle Bracket . . . . .	4-3	Socket, Readout Lamp . . . . .	3-3
Recessed Bumper . . . . .	0-6,1-5	Solenoid Plate Assembly . . . . .	5-1
Reflector . . . . .	4-3	Spacer Bar Assembly . . . . .	2-5
Regulate Capacitor . . . . .	5-2	Spacer . . . . .	0-13,2-4,4-3,5-11,5-13,5-17,5-18
Release Lever . . . . .	5-1	Space Bar Assembly . . . . .	2-3
Removable Parts Tray . . . . .	0-10	SPCC . . . . .	6-3,6-13
Resistor Assembly . . . . .	5-17	SPCD . . . . .	6-13
Resistor, HDC . . . . .	5-5	SPC . . . . .	6-13
Retaining Ring . . . . .	0-6,0-13,0-14,5-11	Speaker Harness . . . . .	3-6
Reversing Lever . . . . .	5-1	Speaker . . . . .	3-3,3-6,3-8
Reversing Mechanism . . . . .	4-3,5-3	Spindle Drive Gear . . . . .	0-5
Reversing Mechanism Shim . . . . .	5-3	Split Platen Assembly . . . . .	5-15
Reversing Mechanism Link . . . . .	5-3	Spring . . . . .	0-6,0-14,1-1,1-5,2-4,3-8,3-10,4-8,5-7,5-9,5-17,5-18
Ribbon-Reversing Shaft Bearing . . . . .	5-1	Spring Support Angle . . . . .	2-1
Ribbon Arm . . . . .	5-3	Spring Washer . . . . .	5-18
Ribbon Arm Stud . . . . .	5-3	SPR . . . . .	5-15
Ribbon Inst. Instruction . . . . .	1-1,1-5	Standard Fonts (2 Sets) . . . . .	4-3
Ribbon Lifting Arm . . . . .	5-2,5-3,5-17,5-18	Standard Type Font (96 Fingers) . . . . .	4-7
Ribbon Lift Bushing . . . . .	5-2	Standoff . . . . .	5-11

ALPHABETICAL INDEX (Continued)

	PAGE		PAGE
Starter . . . . .	5-3	Top Blower 60Hz . . . . .	5-9
Starter Socket . . . . .	5-2	Top Cover Assembly Mint Gray . . . . .	1-2 thru 1-7
Start Capacitor . . . . .	5-2	Top Shipping Container . . . . .	0-9
Supply Transformer . . . . .	5-17	Torque Rod . . . . .	5-2
Support Angle . . . . .	2-1	Tractor Assembly . . . . .	0-5
Support Assembly Minibustle . . . . .	5-13	Tractor Cover Spring . . . . .	0-5
Support For Minibustle . . . . .	5-15	Transformer . . . . .	5-13
Switch + Guide . . . . .	0-6	TRP . . . . .	6-13
Switch All Caps KIF . . . . .	6-1	TVFA 3 . . . . .	0-13,6-3,6-7
Switch Bracket . . . . .	4-3	TXPC Input Cable . . . . .	1-2
Switch Guide . . . . .	0-5	TXP/5 117V 1 . . . . .	5-15,5-17,5-18
Switch . . . . .	1-5,3-8	TXP Cover . . . . .	5-1,5-3
Switch, Lock Latch . . . . .	1-2	TXP Input Cable . . . . .	1-2
Switch Panel . . . . .	3-8	Type Finger Extractor . . . . .	0-9
Switch Plate . . . . .	5-2	Type Font . . . . .	4-7
Switch, Pushbutton . . . . .	3-3		
Switch, Toggle 3 Position Rate . . . . .	3-3	Universal Paper Shield . . . . .	4-1
Switch, Toggle 2 Position Line Feed or Line Space . . . . .	3-3,3-6		
Switch, Toggle 3 Position Rate . . . . .	3-6	Vertical Format Unit, Paper Tape . . . . .	5-17
T+AC 500MS Beep Tone . . . . .	6-14	Vertical Tab + Form Feed Kit . . . . .	0-3
T+AC/2 . . . . .	6-3,6-7	Vertical Tab Photocell VTP . . . . .	5-9
T+A . . . . .	6-14	VFTC . . . . .	6-14
Tab Adaptor . . . . .	5-13	VFU Assembly . . . . .	0-13
TAD . . . . .	6-14	VFU Kit For Paper Tape, Std. Printer 3 . . . . .	0-3
Tape Hold Down . . . . .	0-14	Vinyl Dust Cover . . . . .	0-9
Tape Punch-Splicer For Use With VFU . . . . .	0-3	VTFC . . . . .	6-14
Tape . . . . .	3-8	VTFF Conv. Kit . . . . .	0-3
Tape Sprocket . . . . .	0-14	VTFF Cover . . . . .	5-9
Tension Arm . . . . .	4-2	VTFF Disc Wheel & Gear Assembly . . . . .	5-9
Tension Limiter . . . . .	5-1	VTFF Drive Belt . . . . .	5-9
Terminal Posts and Insulator . . . . .	3-3	VTFF Gear . . . . .	5-9
TermiNet Cassette Accessory A3 . . . . .	0-1	VTFF Idler . . . . .	5-9
TermiNet Cassette Accessory A2 . . . . .	0-1	VTFF . . . . .	6-14
TermiNet Cassette Accessory A1 . . . . .	0-1	VTFF Photocell Assembly . . . . .	5-9
Test Plug RS 232 Loop Back . . . . .	0-9	VTFF Shaft . . . . .	5-9
Thumbwheel Clamp . . . . .	0-5	VTP . . . . .	6-14
Thumbwheel Clamp Spring . . . . .	0-5		
Timing Gauge . . . . .	0-9	Wide Roll Paper Holder . . . . .	0-1
Toggle Switch 2 Position . . . . .	3-8	Wire Harness . . . . .	5-17
Top Blower 50Hz . . . . .	5-9		

NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
128A4084P9-150	0-9	44A410095-001	2-4,2-5	44A410220-G02	5-8
327	3-3	44A410096-001	2-1	44A410222-G01	5-2
3M-401 3/8	3-8	44A410097-001	5-2	44A410226-001	4-4
3S3020AA000A1	0-1	44A410099-001	5-2	44A410227-G01	4-4
3S3020AA000A2	0-1	44A410103-001	5-2	44A410239-001	5-2
3S3020AA000A3	0-1	44A410112-001	4-2,4-9	44A410241-G01	5-3
44A212119-002	5-1	44A410114-001	5-2	44A410242-001	5-18
44A254261-001	0-6	44A410119-G01	5-2,5-17	44A410245-001	5-18
44A319863-001	1-2	44A410120-001	5-5	44A410246-G01	5-2
44A332192-001	5-13	44A410124-001	5-3,5-11	44A410260-G01	6-5
44A333474-003	1-1	44A410125-001	5-5	44A410266-G01	5-11
44A333450-001	1-5	44A410127-001	4-3,5-7	44A410284-001	5-1
44A335881-001	0-5,0-6	44A410129-001	1-1,1-5	44A410297-001	6-3,6-5,6-7
44A355938-001	2-1	44A410129-002	1-1,1-5	44A410297-008	6-5,6-7
44A410000-001	4-2,4-8	44A410130-001	1-1	44A410302-G01	4-3,5-8
44A410002-G01	4-1	44A410130-002	1-1	44A410312-001	5-8
44A410002-G02	4-9	44A410131-001	1-1,1-5	44A410316-G06	0-3,0-10
44A410003-001	4-1	44A410131-002	1-5	44A410316-G07	0-3,0-10
44A410004-001	4-1	44A410137-001	5-18	44A410316-G10	0-3,0-10
44A410005-001	4-2,4-8	44A410142-001	2-1	44A410316-G11	0-10
44A410009-001	4-2	44A410144-001	1-2,1-5	44A410316-G12	0-3,0-10
44A410012-001	4-2	44A410145-001	4-3	44A410316-G13 thru G24	0-10
44A410013-001	4-2	44A410146-001	4-2,5-3	44A410317-G01	0-3
44A410019-002	4-4	44A410146-002	4-2,5-3	44A410317-G03	0-3
44A410021-002	4-4	44A410146-003	4-2	44A410318-G01	0-1
44A410025-G01	4-2,4-6	44A410146-004	4-2	44A410325-G01	3-3
44A410025-G02	4-6	44A410147-001	4-9	44A410325-G02	3-3
44A410028-001	2-1,2-4	44A410147-002	4-9	44A410329-001	0-6
44A410033-001	2-1,2-4	44A410147-003	4-9	44A410331-G01	0-6
44A410034-G01	2-5	44A410147-004	4-9	44A410331-G02	0-6
44A410035-G01	2-5	44A410148-002	5-5	44A410346-G01	2-1
44A410036-G01	2-5	44A410150-001	5-2	44A410372-001	1-2,1-5
44A410037-G01	2-5	44A410151-001	5-17	44A410376-G01	2-1
44A410037-G02	2-5	44A410151-003	5-8	44A410382-001	5-9
44A410038-G01	2-5	44A410151-004	5-17	44A410386-001	5-9
44A410039-001	2-1	44A410166-G02	5-1	44A410391-G01	5-9
44A410048-001	5-17	44A410167-001	5-5,5-18	44A410392-001	0-13
44A410056-001	5-17	44A410173-G01	5-1	44A410394-G01	5-8
44A410058-001	5-18	44A410191-001	5-9	44A410394-G02	5-8
44A410061-001	2-1,2-4	44A410194-G01	5-1	44A410395-G01	0-1
44A410062-001	5-1	44A410201-001	5-1	44A410395-G02	0-1
44A410066-001	5-18	44A410205-G01	6-1	44A410395-G03	0-1
44A410066-004	5-15	44A410212-G01	4-3	44A410395-G04	0-1
44A410071-001	5-18	44A410212-G02	4-2,4-3	44A410405-001	1-1,1-5
44A410072-001	5-1	44A410212-G03	4-2,4-3	44A410428-001	5-18
44A410074-G01	5-5	44A410214-G01	5-17	44A410459-G01	4-3
44A410075-001	5-1	44A410216-001	1-5,5-1	44A410466-G01	0-9
44A410078-G01	5-1	44A410218-001	1-2,1-5	44A410466-G02	0-9
44A410082-001	0-14	44A410219-001	2-1	44A410466-G03	0-9
44A410092-001	5-3	44A410220-G01	5-1		

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44A410466-G04	0-9	44A410660-001	1-2,1-5	44A411557-G02	4-7
44A410482-G01	5-8	44A410660-002	1-2,1-5	44A411557-G03	4-7
44A410483-001	5-8	44A410690-001	5-17	44A411557-G04	4-7
44A410484-001	5-8	44A410695-G01	0-9	44A411557-G05	4-7
44A410490-G01	5-9	44A410696-G01	5-11	44A411557-G06	4-7
44A410496-001	0-5,0-6	44A410701-001	5-11	44A411558-001	1-5,1-7
44A410497-001	0-5,0-6	44A410702-001	5-11	44A411593-001	3-8
44A410498-001	0-6	44A410710-G03	0-3	44A411647-002	4-9
44A410499-G01	0-6	44A410718-001	4-5	44A411647-004	4-9
44A410499-G02	0-6	44A410727-001	5-11	44A411647-006	4-9
44A410503-001	0-6	44A410729-001	5-11	44A411647-008	4-9
44A410503-002	0-6	44A410730-001	5-11	44A411715-G01	0-7
44A410505-001	0-3	44A410731-001	5-11	44A411715-G02	0-7
44A410508-G01	0-5,0-6	44A410731-002	5-13	44A411715-G03	0-7
44A410511-001	5-18	44A410731-003	5-13	44A411715-G04	0-7
44A410515-001	5-2	44A410731-004	5-11	44A411715-G05	0-7
44A410516-G01	0-1	44A410731-005	5-13	44A411715-G06	0-7
44A410517-G01	0-5,0-6	44A410735-G01	4-3,5-11	44A411715-G07	0-7
44A410517-G02	0-6	44A410735-G01	5-8	44A411715-G08	0-7
44A410521-G01	0-5,0-6	44A410735-G02	5-8	44A411715-G09	0-7
44A410553-001	5-9	44A410743-G01	4-5	44A411715-G10	0-7
44A410566-G01	2-6	44A410743-G02	4-5	44A411715-G11	0-7
44A410566-G04	2-6,5-7	44A410744-G02	4-5	44A411725-001	0-14
44A410577-001	5-18	44A410747-001	5-7	44A411743-001	3-8,3-10
44A410579-G01	0-1	44A410755-G01	5-11	44A411799-001	0-5
44A410583-001	0-9	44A410761-G01	0-1	44A417004-001	3-3,4-3
44A410584-G01	2-5	44A410761-G02	0-1	44A417004-001	4-9
44A410584-G02	2-5	44A410762-001	4-4,4-9	44A417005-001	4-2
44A410585-G01	2-1	44A410766-001	5-11	44A417006-001	4-3
44A410588-G01	0-9	44A410772-001	5-11	44A417006-002	4-3
44A410589-001	3-6	44A410781-001	5-1	44A417007-001	1-1,1-2,1-5
44A410590-G01	2-4	44A410835-001	0-6	44A417008-001	5-5
44A410591-G02	0-3	44A410835-002	0-6	44A417009-001	4-4
44A410591-G03	0-3	44A410884-001	2-1		
44A410591-G04	0-3	44A410884-003	2-4		
44A410591-G07	0-3	44A410885-G01	2-1,2-4	44A417020-001	0-9
44A410591-G10	0-3	44A411000-G03	0-10	44A417024-001	5-3
44A410597-001	1-1,1-4	44A411000-G04	0-10	44A417024-002	5-1
44A410609-001	2-4	44A411000-G05	0-10	44A417024-003	5-11
44A410611-G01	2-4	44A411000-G06	0-10	44A417024-004	5-11
44A410618-G01	0-9	44A411118-001	0-13	44A417024-005	5-15
44A410619-G01	0-9	44A411198-G01	0-1	44A417024-006	5-15
44A410628-G01	1-5	44A411198-G02	0-1	44A417028-001	1-1
44A410628-G06	1-1	44A411247-001	5-1,5-9	44A417028-003	1-1
44A410628-G13	1-5	44A411405-001	5-11	44A417035-001	5-5
44A410630-001	5-7	44A411452-001	0-9	44A417036-001	1-2
44A410630-003	5-7	44A411556-001 thru -097	4-10,4-11	44A417037-001	1-2,1-5
44A410633-G01	0-3			44A417038-001	3-3,3-6
44A410642-G01	5-9	44A411556-098	4-11	44A417039-001	3-3
44A410656-001	2-4	44A411557-G01	4-7	44A417039-002	3-6



NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44A417042-001	3-3	44A417710-010	6-11	44B334585-001	5-2
44A417044-001	3-3	44A417727-200	5-11	44B410368-G01	0-9
44A417044-002	3-3	44A417739-J30	5-13	44B410391-G01	6-14
44A417052-M21	5-2	44A417744-001	5-11	44B410751-001	5-11
44A417054-001	3-2	44A417749-001	3-6	44B412011-001	4-2
44A417056-001	3-3,3-8	44A417752-001	5-13	44B412012-001	4-2
44A417056-G02	3-6	44A417753-001	5-13	44B412016-G01	2-1
44A417058-501	3-3	44A417754-001	5-9	44B412019-001	2-1
44A417067-001	5-1	44A417769-001	1-6	44B412022-G01	2-1
44A417068-001	5-18	44A417798-001	1-5	44B412025-001	5-5
44A417069-J30	5-2	44A417812-001	0-3	44B412027-G01	5-5
44A417073-001	5-1	44A417815-001	5-9	44B412027-G01	5-18
44A417083-001	5-2	44A417828-001	5-9	44B412028-G01	5-5,5-18
44A417087-001	6-2	44A417838-001	5-13	44B412031-001	5-5
44A417087-003	6-2	44A417847-001	0-9	44B412031-002	5-5,5-17
44A417087-005	6-2	44A417848-001	1-2	44B412042-001	5-3
44A417087-007	6-2	44A417859-E02	0-7	44B412043-001	5-3
44A417087-009	5-3	44A418017-001	0-14	44B412043-002	5-18
44A417087-113	5-9,5-11	44A418018-001	1-5	44B412044-G01	5-5
44A417087-201	5-13	44A418020-002	0-14	44B412045-G01	5-5
44A417098-001	5-17	44A418022-001	3-8	44B412046-001	5-2
44A417098-002	5-17	44A418213-G01	6-3,6-7	44B412054-001	1-2,1-5
44A417311-001	1-7	44A418316-001	3-8	44B412056-001	2-1
44A417322-001	0-10	44A418316-002	3-8	44B412057-001	5-2
44A417323-001	6-10	44A418316-003	3-8	44B412058-001	5-8
44A417323-002	6-11	44A418316-007	3-8	44B412072-001	5-2
44A417330-001	6-11	44A418350-001	3-8	44B412073-001	5-1
44A417330-003	6-11	44A418371-001	0-10	44B412076-001	5-18
44A417333-001	6-1	44A418371-002	0-10	44B412078-G01	2-3
44A417336-*01 thru *10	0-9	44A418371-003	0-10	44B412081-G01	2-5
44A417337-001	5-5	44A418371-004	0-10	44B412084-G01	1-1,1-4
44A417341-001	5-9	44A418371-005	0-10	44B412084-G02	1-1,1-4
44A417341-002	5-9	44A418387-001	1-2	44B412088-001	1-5
44A417341-006	0-14	44A418630-003	0-3	44B412097-G01	5-2
44A417344-001	5-3	44A419872-001	3-8	44B412098-G01	5-9
44A417367-001	0-3	44A500003-003	5-13	44B412119-001	5-1
44A417371-001	0-9			44B412121-001	4-3,5-8
44A417374-001	5-11	44B216143-009	5-18	44B412124-G02	5-8,5-9
44A417386-001	0-6	44B232028-001	5-5	44B412149-G01	5-5
44A417388-001	1-5	44B310030-F10	5-5	44B412153-G01	6-8
44A417393-001	0-3	44B317164-001	5-2	44B412154-G01	6-12
44A417399-001	2-5	44B319328-G02	5-13	44B412154-G02	6-12
44A417700-001	3-6	44B319328-G03	5-13	44B412154-G03	6-12
44A417710-001	6-11	44B333034-001	5-2	44B412155-G01	6-9
44A417710-002	6-11	44B333035-001	5-5	44B412155-G02	6-9
44A417710-004	6-11	44B333035-002	5-5	44B412156-G01	6-13
44A417710-006	6-11	44B333095-001	5-2	44B412156-G02	6-13
44A417710-007	6-3,6-7,6-11,6-13	44B334502-001	5-2,5-17	44B412156-G03	6-13
44A417710-008	6-11	44B334519-G01	5-13	44B412156-G04	6-3,6-13
44A417710-009	6-11	44B334583-001	5-2		

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44B412156-G05 . . . . .	6-3,6-13	44B412175-G01 . . . . .	6-2	44B412391-G02 thru -G08 . . . . .	0-8
44B412156-G06 . . . . .	6-13	44B412180-G01 . . . . .	3-1	44B412402-G01 . . . . .	0-8
44B412156-G07 . . . . .	6-13	44B412180-G02 . . . . .	3-1	44B412405-G01 . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-12
44B412156-G08 . . . . .	6-13	44B412181-001 . . . . .	5-1,5-3	44B412409-G02 . . . . .	2-1
44B412157-G01 . . . . .	6-9	44B412182-G01 . . . . .	4-2	44B412428-G01 . . . . .	6-9
44B412157-G02 . . . . .	6-3,6-9	44B412191-G01 . . . . .	1-2	44B412430-G01 . . . . .	5-2
44B412158-G01 . . . . .	6-11	44B412205-G01 . . . . .	4-3	44B412434-G01 . . . . .	0-8
44B412158-G02 . . . . .	6-11	44B412205-G05 . . . . .	4-3	44B412449-G01 . . . . .	2-5
44B412158-G03 . . . . .	6-3,6-11	44B412205-G06 . . . . .	4-3	44B412451-G01 . . . . .	0-9
44B412158-G04 . . . . .	6-11	44B412209-001 . . . . .	5-3	44B412451-G02 . . . . .	0-9
44B412158-G05 thru -G11 . . . . .	6-11	44B412216-G05 . . . . .	5-9	44B412453-G01 . . . . .	0-8
44B412158-G12 . . . . .	6-3,6-11	44B412216-G17 . . . . .	5-9	44B412453-G02 . . . . .	0-8
44B412158-G13 . . . . .	6-11	44B412231-001 . . . . .	1-1	44B412453-G03 . . . . .	0-8
44B412159-G01 . . . . .	6-8	44B412231-002 . . . . .	1-1	44B412453-G04 . . . . .	0-8
44B412159-G02 . . . . .	6-8	44B412233-G01 . . . . .	5-8	44B412455-G01 . . . . .	0-8
44B412159-G03 . . . . .	6-3,6-8	44B412243-G01 . . . . .	1-1	44B412455-G02 . . . . .	0-8
44B412159-G04 . . . . .	6-3,6-8	44B412243-G09 . . . . .	1-1	44B412457-G01 . . . . .	5-9
44B412159-G05 . . . . .	6-8	44B412249-001 . . . . .	5-8	44B412462-G01 . . . . .	2-5
44B412159-G06 . . . . .	6-7,6-8	44B412260-G01 . . . . .	6-12	44B412467-001 . . . . .	5-8
44B412159-G07 . . . . .	6-8	44B412260-G02 . . . . .	6-12	44B412468-G01 . . . . .	5-9
44B412160-G01 . . . . .	6-9	44B412261-G01 . . . . .	6-8	44B412468-G02 . . . . .	5-9
44B412160-G02 . . . . .	6-9	44B412262-G01 . . . . .	0-9	44B412468-G03 . . . . .	5-9
44B412160-G03 . . . . .	6-9	44B412269-001 . . . . .	0-9	44B412468-G07 . . . . .	5-9
44B412160-G04 . . . . .	6-3,6-9	44B412294-001 . . . . .	5-1	44B412469-001 . . . . .	5-2
44B412161-G01 . . . . .	6-14	44B412298-G01 . . . . .	6-2	44B412470-G01 . . . . .	2-5
44B412161-G02 . . . . .	6-3,6-7	44B412298-G02 . . . . .	6-2	44B412470-G03 . . . . .	2-5
44B412161-G02 . . . . .	6-14	44B412298-G04 . . . . .	6-2	44B412470-G04 . . . . .	2-5
44B412161-G03 . . . . .	6-14	44B412298-G05 . . . . .	6-2	44B412470-G05 . . . . .	2-5
44B412162-G01 . . . . .	6-12	44B412299-G01 . . . . .	4-2	44B412470-G06 . . . . .	2-5
44B412163-G01 thru -G12 . . . . .	6-13	44B412303-G01 . . . . .	5-1	44B412477-G01 . . . . .	4-1
44B412164-G01 . . . . .	6-12	44B412304-001 . . . . .	0-13,5-9	44B412477-G02 . . . . .	4-1
44B412164-G02 . . . . .	6-8,6-12	44B412305-001 . . . . .	0-13,5-9	44B412477-G03 . . . . .	4-1
44B412165-G01 . . . . .	6-10	44B412307-G01 . . . . .	6-9	44B412477-G04 . . . . .	4-1
44B412165-G02 . . . . .	6-10	44B412313-G01 . . . . .	6-13	44B412481-G01 . . . . .	6-2,6-3,6-7
44B412165-G03 . . . . .	6-10	44B412314-G01 . . . . .	6-14	44B412481-G08 . . . . .	6-2,6-7
44B412165-G04 . . . . .	6-10	44B412329-G01 . . . . .	5-9	44B412482-001 . . . . .	5-7
44B412165-G05 . . . . .	6-3,6-10	44B412331-G01 . . . . .	5-2	44B412486-G01 . . . . .	0-3
44B412166-G01 . . . . .	6-12	44B412349-G01 . . . . .	0-8	44B412486-G02 . . . . .	0-3
44B412166-G02 . . . . .	6-12	44B412349-G02 . . . . .	0-8	44B412494-G01 . . . . .	1-2
44B412167-G01 . . . . .	6-2	44B412349-G03 . . . . .	0-8	44B412496-G01 . . . . .	0-8
44B412167-G02 . . . . .	6-2	44B412349-G04 . . . . .	0-8	44B412496-G02 . . . . .	0-8
44B412168-G01 . . . . .	5-5	44B412357-001 . . . . .	5-2,5-18	44B412497-G01 thru -G11 . . . . .	0-8
44B412168-G02 . . . . .	5-5	44B412361-001 . . . . .	5-2	44B412498-G01 thru -G08 . . . . .	0-8
44B412168-G03 . . . . .	5-5	44B412372-G01 . . . . .	6-14	44B412501-G01 . . . . .	0-9
44B412169-G01 . . . . .	6-10	44B412372-G02 . . . . .	6-14	44B412510-001 . . . . .	4-5
44B412169-G03 . . . . .	6-10	44B412372-G03 . . . . .	6-14	44B412511-001 . . . . .	4-5
44B412170-G01 . . . . .	6-12	44B412372-G04 . . . . .	6-14	44B412535-G01 . . . . .	0-9
44B412170-G02 . . . . .	6-12	44B412372-G05 . . . . .	6-14	44B412535-G02 . . . . .	0-9
44B412170-G03 . . . . .	6-12	44B412372-G06 . . . . .	6-14	44B412535-G03 . . . . .	0-9
44B412170-G04 . . . . .	6-3,6-7,6-12	44B412374-G01 . . . . .	0-3	44B412536-G01 . . . . .	0-9

NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44B412536-G02	0-9	44B412795-G03	0-3	44B417406-G06	5-5,5-17
44B412536-G03	0-9	44B412816-G01	0-3,0-6	44B417406-G07	5-5,5-18
44B412536-G04	0-9	44B412822-001	0-14	44B417406-G08	5-5
44B412536-G05	0-9	44B412829-G01	0-14	44B417406-G09	5-5,5-18
44B412537-G01	0-9	44B412830-G01	0-14	44B417406-G10	5-5
44B412537-G02	0-9	44B412833-G01	0-3	44B417406-G11	5-5
44B412551-G21	6-2	44B412890-G01	5-8	44B417408-G02	6-13
44B412554-001	5-11	44B412952-G01	5-13	44B417408-G06	6-13
44B412562-002	4-5	44B412853-G01	3-7	44B417408-G10	6-3,6-7,6-13
44B412563-G01	4-5	44B413809-G01	4-5,4-9	44B417408-G11	6-13
44B412564-001	5-13	44B413810-G01	4-9	44B417408-G12	6-13
44B412572-001	5-11	44B413824-G01 thru -G40	4-7	44B417409-G01	6-3
44B412575-G01	1-6	44B413825-G02	1-5	44B417409-G02	6-12
44B412575-G02	0-9	44B413860-G01	5-9	44B417409-G03	6-12
44B412576-001	5-1	44B413861-G02	1-7	44B417409-G04	6-12
44B412577-001	5-2,5-18	44B413861-G03	1-7	44B417409-G05	6-12
44B412578-001	5-2	44B413861-G05	1-7	44B417409-G06	6-7,6-12
44B412579-001	5-2,5-18	44B413887-G01	5-13	44B417409-G07	6-12
44B412586-G01	5-9	44B413900-001	0-6	44B417409-G08	6-12
44B412589-G01	0-9	44B413919-001	3-8	44B417409-G09	6-12
44B412599-G01	0-5,0-6	44B413939-G01	0-6	44B417409-G12	6-12
44B412601-G01	5-9,5-13	44B413940-G01	0-1	44B417411-G01	3-6
44B412602-001	5-13	44B413958-008	3-8,3-10	44B417411-G02	3-6
44B412618-G01	0-5,0-6	44B413958-009	3-8,3-10	44B417411-G04	3-6
44B412618-G02	0-5,0-6	44B413058-010 thru -021	3-10	44B417412-G01	3-6
44B412631-001	5-15	44B413962-004	3-8	44B417412-G02	3-6
44B412636-G01	5-3,5-18	44B417017-001	2-1	44B417412-G03	3-6,3-7
44B412636-G02	5-3,5-17	44B417107-003	4-2	44B417412-G04	3-6,3-7
44B412654-001	5-9	44B417108-001	5-1,5-18	44B417412-G06	3-6
44B412662-G01	5-15	44B417108-003	5-15	44B417412-G07	3-6
44B412663-001	4-1,5-15	44B417110-003 thru -014	0-5	44B417412-G08	3-7
44B412663-002	4-1	44B417110-OXX	0-5	44B417412-G09	3-6
44B412666-G01	5-9	44B417402-G01	6-13	44B417412-G10	3-6,3-7
44B412666-G09	5-9	44B417402-G02	6-13	44B417413-G01	6-11
44B412673-001	5-15	44B417402-G03	6-13	44B417413-G02	6-11
44B412679-001	5-15	44B417402-G04	6-13	44B417414-G01	6-8
44B412686-G01	1-5	44B417402-G05	6-13	44B417414-G02	6-8
44B412686-G09	1-5	44B417405-G01	6-8	44B417415-G01	6-3,6-7,6-12
44B412695-G01	0-9	44B417405-G02	6-8	44B417415-G02	6-12
44B412699-G01	4-6	44B417405-G03	6-8	44B417416-G01	6-3,6-9
44B412699-G02	4-6	44B417405-G04	6-8	44B417416-G02	6-7,6-9
44B412700-G01	0-9	44B417405-G05	6-8	44B417416-G03 thru -G20	6-9
44B412700-G02	0-9	44B417405-G06	6-3,6-7,6-8	44B417418-G01,-G03	6-7,6-8
44B412710-G01	5-13,6-2	44B417406-G01	5-5	44B417419-G01	6-9
44B412733-G01	0-9	44B417406-G02	5-5	44B417419-G02	6-7,6-9
44B412733-G02	0-9	44B417406-G03	5-5	44B417421-G02	6-7,6-10
44B412737-G03	0-9	44B417406-G04	5-5	44B417421-G03	6-7,6-10
44B412737-G04	0-9	44B417406-G05	5-5,5-15	44B417421-G04	6-7,6-10
44B412773-G02	0-1,5-18			44B417421-G05	6-7,6-10

## NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44B417422-G01	6-9	44B417469-G01	6-12	44C414048-G03	5-17
44B417422-G02	6-9	44B417474-G01	6-8	44C414055-G01	5-1
44B417422-G03	6-9	44B417474-G02	6-8	44C414063-G01	5-7
44B417422-G04	6-9	44B417474-G03	6-8	44C414063-G02	5-7
44B417422-G05	6-9	44B417483-G01	6-10	44C414064-G01	5-7
44B417423-G01	6-7,6-9	44B417493-G01	0-13,6-3,6-7,6-14	44C414064-G03	5-7
44B417423-G02	6-7,6-9	44B417498-G01	6-13	44C414064-G05	5-7
44B417424-G01	6-7,6-10	44B417499-G01	6-11	44C414066-001	5-5
44B417425-G01	6-7,6-10	44B418213-G01	6-8	44C414066-002	5-5,5-18
44B417425-G02	6-7,6-10	44B418214-G01	6-11	44C414067-GXX	3-1
44B417426-G01	5-13	44B418221-G01	6-3,6-7,6-11	44C414074-G01	3-3
44B417426-G02	5-13	44B418534-001	4-3	44C414074-G02	3-3
44B417427-G01	5-13	44B418581-G01 thru -G25	3-9	44C414074-G03	3-3
44B417428-G01	5-13	44B418582-G01 thru -G18	3-10	44C414074-G04	3-3
44B417428-G02	5-13	44B903034-004	1-5	44C414078-001,-002	0-9
44B417429-G01	5-13	44B903034-006	5-18	44C414081-G01 thru -G08	3-2
44B417430-G01	5-13	44B903034-022	1-5	44C414082-001	4-1,4-8
44B417431-G01	5-11			44C414083-001	4-1,4-8
44B417433-G01	6-11	44C414000-002	4-8	44C414084-001	4-1,4-8
44B417433-G02	6-11	44C414005-001	4-3	44C414085-001	4-1,4-8
44B417433-G03	6-3,6-11	44C414006-001	4-3	44C414105-G01	1-1
44B417433-G04	6-11	44C414006-002	4-3	44C414110-G01	0-3
44B417433-G05	6-11	44C414012-001	4-3	44C414110-G02	0-3
44B417433-G06	6-11	44C414017-001	4-3,5-8	44C414110-G03	0-3
44B417433-G07	6-11	44C414019-G01	5-1	44C414110-G04	0-3
44B417433-G08	6-11	44C414021-G01	4-6,4-9	44C414110-G12	0-3
44B417433-G09	6-11	44C414023-001	4-6	44C414110-G13	0-3
44B417435-G01	6-11	44C414025-001	4-3	44C414128-001	5-3,5-17
44B417435-G02	6-11	44C414030-003	4-8	44C414141-001	5-7
44B417435-G04	6-11	44C414034-001	5-3	44C414141-002	5-7
44B417437-G01	6-8	44C414035-001	5-3	44C414141-003	5-7
44B417437-G02	6-3,6-8	44C414036-G01	1-1	44C414141-007	5-7
44B417438-G01	5-11	44C414037-G01 thru -G08	3-2	44C414146-G02 thru -G08	0-7
44B417439-G01	5-13	44C414038-001	3-1	44C414148-G01 thru -G16	3-1
44B417439-G02	5-13	44C414039-GXX	3-1	44C414149-G01 thru -G04	3-3
44B417439-G03	5-11,5-17	44C414040-G01	5-3	44C414152-001	4-1
44B417439-G03	5-13	44C414041-G01	5-1	44C414152-003	4-1
44B417439-G04	5-13	44C414042-001	2-3	44C414152-004	4-1
44B417439-G05	5-13	44C414044-001	3-2	44C414152-008	4-1
44B417440-G01	5-11	44C414044-002	3-2	44C414152-015	4-1
44B417441-G01	6-8	44C414044-004	3-2	44C414152-020	4-1
44B417441-G02	6-3,6-8	44C414044-005	3-2	44C414155-001	2-5
44B417444-G01	6-10	44C414044-007	3-2	44C414155-002	2-5
44B417445-G01	5-15	44C414044-008	3-2	44C414157-001	3-6
44B417451-G01	6-8	44C414044-010	3-2	44C414157-002	3-6
44B417451-G02	6-8	44C414044-011	3-2	44C414159-001	2-5
44B417455-G01	6-11	44C414044-019	3-2	44C414159-004	2-5
44B417455-G02	6-3,6-11	44C414046-G01	5-1	44C414159-G01	6-5
		44C414048-G01	5-1	44C414164-G01 thru -G57	3-4,3-5

NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44C414166-G01 thru -G22 . . . .	5-7	44C414590-G03 . . . . .	0-7	44D415590-G02 . . . . .	0-6
44C414167-G01 . . . . .	5-8	44C414590-G04 . . . . .	0-7	44D415590-G04 . . . . .	0-6
44C414167-G02 . . . . .	5-17	44C414603-G01 . . . . .	3-8	44D415590-G06 . . . . .	0-6
44C414168-G01 . . . . .	1-2,1-5	44C415223-G02 thru -G07 . . . .	1-6	44D415592-G01 . . . . .	0-6
44C414168-G02 thru -G19 . . . .	1-2,1-3	44C415223-G08 . . . . .	1-6,1-7	44D415592-G03 . . . . .	0-6
44C414170-G02 thru -G07 . . . .	5-17	44C415223-G09 thru -G21 . . . .	1-6	44D415592-G04 . . . . .	0-6
44C414174-G01 . . . . .	0-1	44C417500-G01 . . . . .	5-13	44D415593-001 . . . . .	4-1
44C414175-001 . . . . .	2-4	44C417500-G03 . . . . .	5-13	44D415601-001 . . . . .	5-18
44C414175-006 . . . . .	2-4	44C417500-G05 . . . . .	5-13	44D415605-G01 thru -G10 . . . .	6-5
44C414179-001 . . . . .	0-1	44C417500-G06 . . . . .	5-13	44D415607-G01 . . . . .	4-8
44C414189-G01 . . . . .	5-8	44C417500-G07 . . . . .	5-13	44D415607-G02 . . . . .	4-8
44C414195-G01 thru -G04 . . . .	0-3	44C417525-G02 . . . . .	3-8	44D415611-G01 . . . . .	5-17
44C414203-G01 . . . . .	5-17	44C902924-001 . . . . .	1-1,1-5	44D415611-G02 . . . . .	5-17
44C414206-001 . . . . .	4-6			44D415615-G01 thru -G10 . . . .	1-3
44C414207-G01 . . . . .	5-8	44D415022-049 . . . . .	2-3	44D415618-G01 . . . . .	4-1,4-5
44C414207-G03 . . . . .	5-13	44D415500-G03 . . . . .	4-8	44D415619-G01 . . . . .	4-5,4-9
44C414208-G01 . . . . .	5-18	44D415500-G04 . . . . .	4-8	44D415620-G04 . . . . .	0-6
44C414212-001 . . . . .	4-8	44D415501-G01 . . . . .	4-2,4-9	44D415620-G06 . . . . .	0-6
44C414214-G01 . . . . .	4-5	44D415502-001 thru -064 . . . .	2-3	44D415621-G01 . . . . .	0-5
44C414214-G02 . . . . .	4-9	44D415505-001 . . . . .	4-3,5-8,5-18	44D415621-G02 . . . . .	0-6
44C414215-G01 . . . . .	4-5	44D415509-G01 . . . . .	4-2,4-9	44D415621-G03 . . . . .	0-6
44C414215-G02 . . . . .	4-9	44D415509-G02 . . . . .	4-2	44D415622-G01 . . . . .	0-5
44C414216-G02 . . . . .	5-8	44D415512-003 . . . . .	2-1	44D415622-G02 . . . . .	0-5
44C414220-G01 . . . . .	5-11,5-13	44D415514 . . . . .	4-1	44D415622-G03 . . . . .	0-5
44C414223-G01 . . . . .	1-6	44D415515-002 thru -006 . . . .	4-1	44D415622-G04 . . . . .	0-5
44C414224-001 . . . . .	4-6	44D415515-005 . . . . .	4-1	44D415622-G06 . . . . .	0-5
44C414224-002 . . . . .	4-9	44D415516-001 . . . . .	4-1	44D415622-G08 . . . . .	0-5
44C414227-001 . . . . .	4-4	44D415516-002 . . . . .	4-1	44D415622-G09 . . . . .	0-5
44C414228-G01 thru -G50 . . . .	3-7	44D415517 . . . . .	4-1	44D415623-G01 . . . . .	1-2,1-4,1-6,1-7
44C414233-G06 . . . . .	3-10	44D415522-G01 . . . . .	1-1	44D415623-G02 thru -G14 . . . .	1-2
44C414233-G09 . . . . .	3-10	44D415523 . . . . .	5-1	44D415623-G15 . . . . .	1-2,1-6
44C414233-G10 . . . . .	3-10	44D415524-G01 . . . . .	6-1	44D415623-G16 thru -G20 . . . .	1-2
44C414233-G12 . . . . .	3-10	44D415524-G02 . . . . .	6-1	44D415623-G24 . . . . .	1-2
44C414233-G14 . . . . .	3-10	44D415545-G01 thru -G06 . . . .	4-1	44D415647-001 . . . . .	4-1
44C414233-G23 . . . . .	3-10	44D415548-G01 . . . . .	6-1	44D415648-G02 . . . . .	0-6
44C414235-001 . . . . .	1-4	44D415548-G02 . . . . .	6-1	44D415654-G01 . . . . .	0-6
44C414273-G01 . . . . .	5-15	44D415570-G04 . . . . .	5-3	44D415695-G01 . . . . .	0-13,5-17
44C414348-001 . . . . .	0-14	44D415571-G04 . . . . .	4-3	44D415695-G02 . . . . .	0-13
44C414350-001 . . . . .	0-14	44D415571-G04 . . . . .	5-3	44D415699-G01 thru -G08 . . . .	2-6
44C414351-G01 . . . . .	0-14	44D415571-G05 . . . . .	5-15	44D415765-G13 . . . . .	3-8
44C414351-G02 . . . . .	0-14	44D415575-G01 thru -G20 . . . .	6-1,6-3	44D415765-G14 . . . . .	3-8
44C414352-G01 . . . . .	0-3	44D415576-001 thru -G04 . . . .	4-1	44D415765-G15 . . . . .	3-8
44C414352-G02 . . . . .	0-3	44D415583-G01 . . . . .	1-1	44D415768-G01 . . . . .	4-1
44C414549-G01 . . . . .	0-9,3-8	44D415583-G10 . . . . .	1-1	44D415768-G02 . . . . .	4-1
44C41450-G01 . . . . .	0-9,3-8	44D415585-G01 . . . . .	2-4	44D415776-G03 thru -G14 . . . .	6-2
44C414561-001 . . . . .	5-18	44D415585-G07 thru -G27 . . . .	2-4	44D415779-G01 thru -G08 . . . .	6-7
44C4144561-007 . . . . .	5-18	44D415585-G02 . . . . .	2-4		
44C414590-G01 . . . . .	0-7	44D415586-GXX . . . . .	5-8	44E416500-G01, + other groups	
44C414590-G02 . . . . .	0-7				4-3,4-4

NUMERICAL INDEX (Continued)

PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE	PART NO.	PAGE
44E416502-G01, -G02	2-1	M9729424P1	0-14	N405P9C	0-5,0-6
44E416506-G01	4-5			N44P13008C	4-9
44E416505-G02	4-5	N135P904C	3-8	N51P13006C	1-5
44E416506-G101	4-5	N170P13006C	5-11	N51P13008C	1-5
44E416506-G104	4-5	N170P5002C	4-9	N51P9006C	1-5
44E416506-G20	4-5	N17P5003C	4-8	N51P9008	1-5
44E416511-G01	4-8	N171P15006C	0-13	N5601P153	5-8
44E416511-G02	4-8	N210P13C	6-3,6-7	N57P13004C	4-9,6-3,6-7
44E416511-G50	4-8	N210P15C	5-11	N57P13005C	4-9
44E416411-G51	4-8	N210P9C	0-14,1-5	N57P13006C	6-3,6-7
		N232P15C	1-5	N57P15005C	1-4,1-5
7327	3-6	N25002P15006C	4-9	N57P16005C	0-5,0-6
89G921	5-5	N264P13C	1-5,1-7	N57P5003C	4-9
A15B41H	0-9	N400P69	0-5,0-6	N57P5009C	4-9
FS5	5-3	N402P35C	0-14	N57P9002C	4-9
		N402P38C	0-13	N647P9004C	1-5
		N402P3C	4-9	N66P15004C	0-5,0-6
K9774740P4	5-1	N402P5C	0-14,1-5	N66P16004C	0-5,0-6
K9774740P5	1-2,5-1,5-17	N402P63C	4-9	N688P13010C	4-9
K9774741-P13	5-13	N402P68C	0-13	N722P13004C	3-8
K9774741-P27	5-13	N402P7C	4-9,5-11,6-3,6-7	N722P13006C	1-5
K9774741P14	5-13	N402P8C	1-5	N722P13006C	6-3,6-7
K9774741P21	5-13	N403P11C	1-5,3-8	N722P15006C	1-5
K9774741P24	5-13	N405P5C	0-14,1-5	N910P25C	0-13,0-14,5-11
		N405P7C	1-5,4-9,6-3,6-7	N910P37C	0-6
M972424P2	1-5	N405P8C	0-13,1-5	N926P321	1-4

**PREFACE**

This manual contains the Illustrated Parts List and associated information concerning the Keyboard Send Receive (KSR), Send Receive (SR) and Receive Only (RO) configuration of both the TermiNet 300 Printer (Models A, B, C and D) and the TermiNet 1200 Printer (Models A and B).

**ORGANIZATION OF THE MANUAL**

Section O contains Miscellaneous Items such as accessories, kits, cables, tools, service aids, and expendable items. Illustrations are provided where required for clarity.

Section 1 lists external covers and associated parts; Section 2 lists keyboard assemblies and details, Section 3 lists Control Panel Assemblies and details.

Section 4 includes Hammer and Print Belt Assemblies and details; Section 5 provides complete details of all parts associated with the Main Frame Assembly; and Section 6 includes bustle assemblies and printed circuit boards grouped by bustle slot.

**Parts Listing**

The Parts Listing table provide the following information:

- Figure Number
- Number of the item indicated in the figure
- Drawing Number
- Description
- Notation as to which TermiNet Printer model or models contains the specific part listed, as indicated below:

- X – KSR, RO, SR
- K – KSR
- R – RO
- S – SR

- Special Customer Code (GE use only)
- Equivalent replacement part

**ORDERING SPARE PARTS**

When ordering Spare Parts for your TermiNet Printer, be sure to include the following:

- Quantity
- Drawing Number
- Description of each Part ordered
- GEK-14999 (the publication number of this Parts Manual).

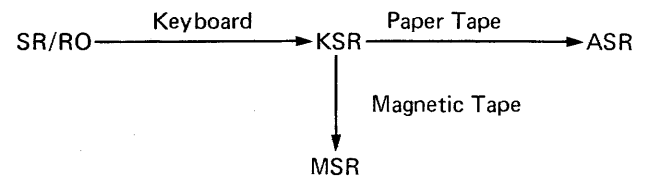
\*To service a TermiNet 1200 A Printer, add HPCA printed circuit board (44B417444-G01) and rebound belt (44C414206-G01).

Individual Parts may be ordered from any of the local General Electric Instrumentation and Control Service Stations or from:

General Electric Company  
 Data Communication Products Department  
 Parts Administration Unit  
 Waynesboro, Virginia 22980

**ORDERING PARTS KITS**

Sets of recommended Spare Parts for the TermiNet Printer are available in Spare Parts Kits. As with TermiNet Printers, spare parts kits are formed from a series of building blocks:



The basic kits are as follows:

<u>KIT PART NO.</u>	<u>KIT DESCRIPTION</u>
44A411004-G01	TermiNet 300 Printer, 60Hz, RO (Model C)
44A411004-G02	TermiNet 300 Printer, 50Hz, RO (Model C)
44A411004-G04	TermiNet 300 Printer, 60Hz (adder to either G01 or G02 to service Model A or B KSR's)
44A411004-G05	TermiNet 1200 Printer, 60Hz, RO (Model A)
44A411004-G06	TermiNet 1200 Printer, 50Hz, RO (Model A)
44A411004-G07	TermiNet 300 and 1200 Printer, 50Hz, and 60Hz (adder to service KSR'S)
44A411004-G08*	Adder to a TermiNet 300 Printer, 60Hz RO Kit (G01) to service a TermiNet 1200 B 60Hz Printer
44A411004-G09*	Adder to a TermiNet 300 Printer, 50Hz RO Kit (G02) to service a TermiNet 1200 B 50Hz Printer
44A411004-G10	Tool Kit for any TermiNet printer (consists of special tools)
44A411004-G12	Parts kit adder to RO plus KSR to service a 50Hz or 60Hz ASR unit
44A411004-G13	Parts kit adder to RO plus KSR to service a 120V MSR unit
44A411004-G14	Parts kit adder to RO plus KSR to service a 240V MSR unit

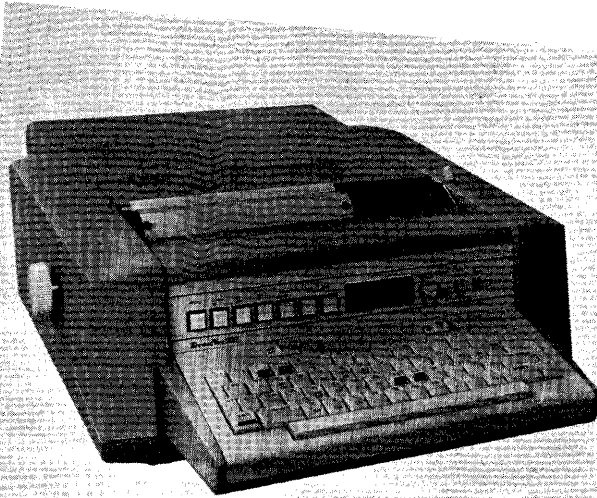
44A411004-G15	TermiNet 300 Printer, 60Hz, RO (Model D)
44A411005-G16	TermiNet 300 Printer, 50Hz, RO (Model D)
44A411005-G17	TermiNet 1200 Printer, 60Hz, RO (Model B)
44A411005-G18	TermiNet 1200 Printer, 50Hz, RO (Model B)

Following are three different examples of how one would determine which spare parts kits to order:

EXAMPLE OF PARTS KITS SELECTION:

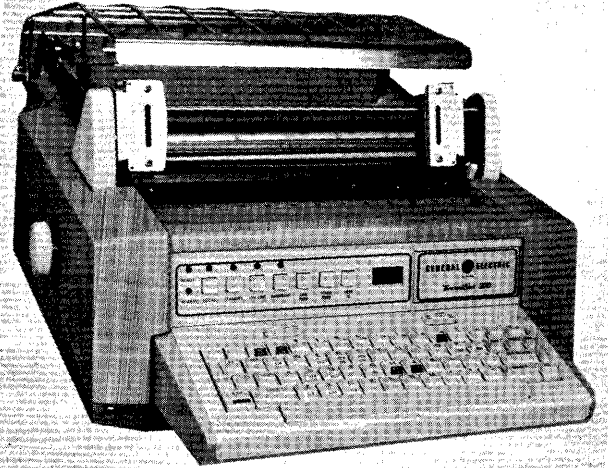
<u>TO SERVICE</u>	<u>ORDER THESE KITS--</u>
(1) TermiNet 300, Model C 60Hz, ASR	G01 (RO) + G07 (KSR) + G12 (ASR) + G10 (Tools)
(2) TermiNet 1200, 50Hz, MSR	G06 (RO) + G07 (KSR) + G14 (MSR) + G10 (Tools)
(3) TermiNet 1200, 60Hz, KSR	G05 (RO) + G07 (KSR) + G10 (Tools)





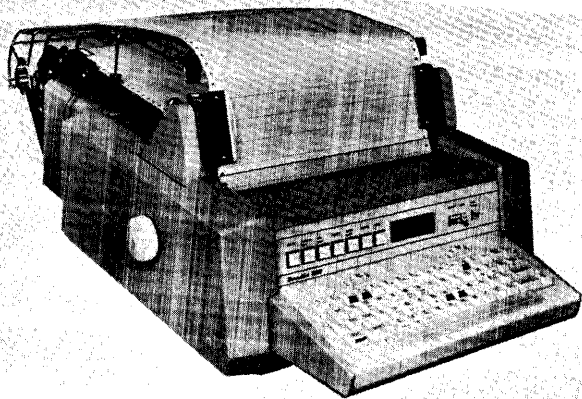
Terminet 300 C Printer

PKM-3001



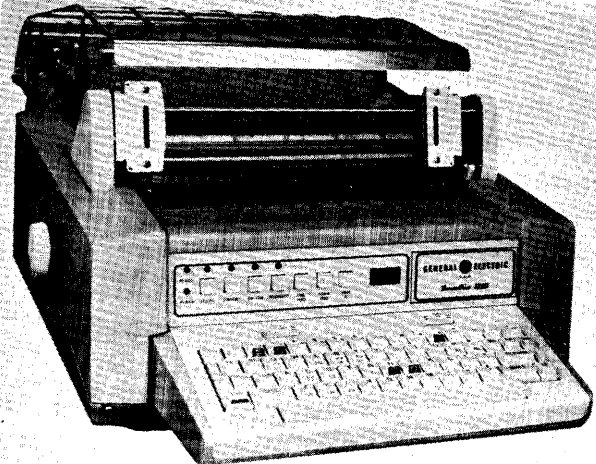
Terminet 300 D Printer

PKM-5001



Terminet 1200 A Printer

PKH-3001

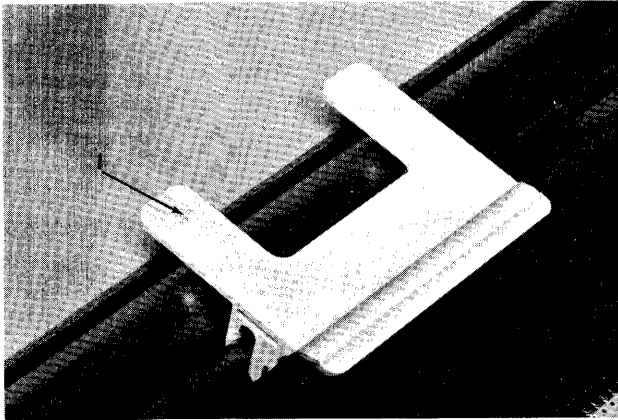


Terminet 1200 B Printer

PKH-5001

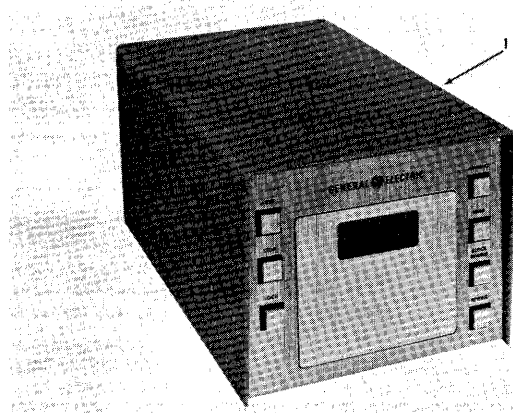


**SECTION 0**  
**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS**  
**ACCESSORIES, KITS, TOOLS, EXPENDABLE ITEMS**  
**AND SERVICE AIDS**



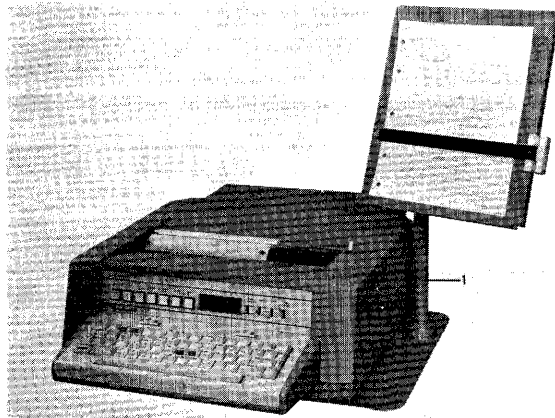
MSC-4001

Figure 0-1. Anti-Curl Device for TermiNet 300 Printer



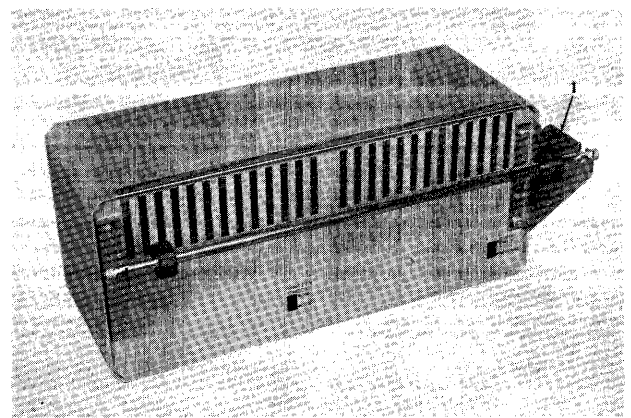
TCA-4001

Figure 0-2. TermiNet Cassette Accessory



OCS-4001

Figure 0-3. Copy Stand for TermiNet 300 and 1200 Printers

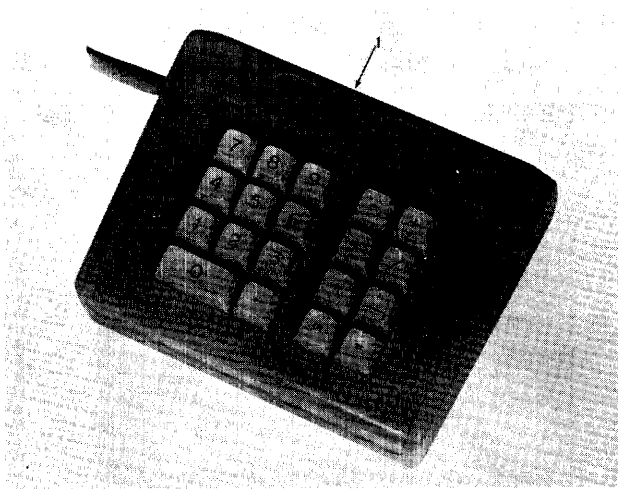


OWP-4001

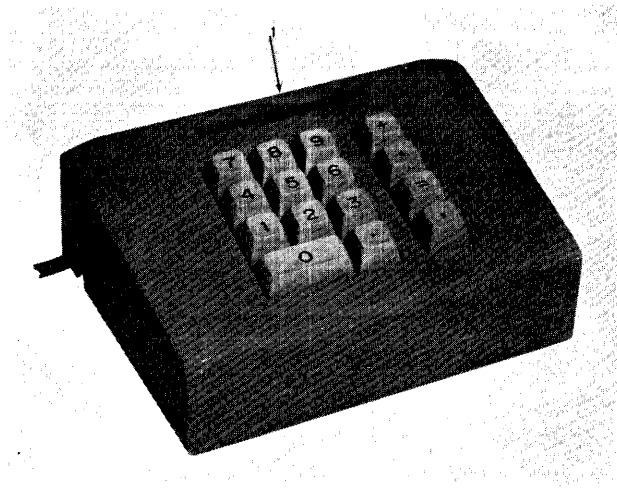
Figure 0-4. Wide Roll Paper Holder for TermiNet 300 Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
0-1	1	44C414179-001	Anti-Curl Device (2)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44A411198-G01	Anti-Snag Device Kit (U/W Tractor)			X		X			
NI	--	44A411198-G02	Anti-Snag Device Kit (U/W Tractor)				X		X		
NI	--	44A410579-G01	Board Conversion Kit (HDC)	X	X						
NI	--	3S3020AA000A1	TermiNet Cassette Accessory (A1)	K	K	K	K				
0-2	1	3S3020AA000A2	TermiNet Cassette Accessory (A2)	K	K	K	K				
0-2	1	3S3020AA000A3	TermiNet Cassette Accessory (A3)					K	K		
NI	--	44A410516-G01	Line Feed Clutch Kit (1)	K	K						
0-3	1	44C414174-G01	Copy Stand	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44A410761-G01	Current Interface Kit (Incl. DAT1/2)		X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410761-G02	Current Interface Kit (Incl. DAT1/3)		X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410318-G01	Answerback Kit (PCB Not Incl.)	X	X	X		X			
0-4	1	44A410395-G01	Wide Roll Paper Holder	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410395-G02	Wide Roll Paper Holder (IDD)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410395-G03	Wide Roll Paper Holder (Special)	X	X	X				108	
NI	--	44A410395-G04	Wide Roll Paper Holder Kit	X	X	X					
NI	--	44B413940-G01	Rod Asm, for Pin Feed Platen				X		X		
NI	--	44B412773-G02	Elapsed Time Indicator				X		X		

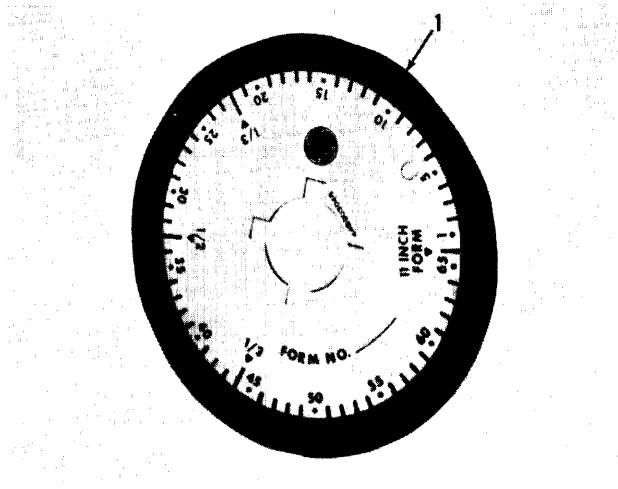
1. Permits conversion of clutch and jack shaft to C Model.  
 2. Pinfeed only.



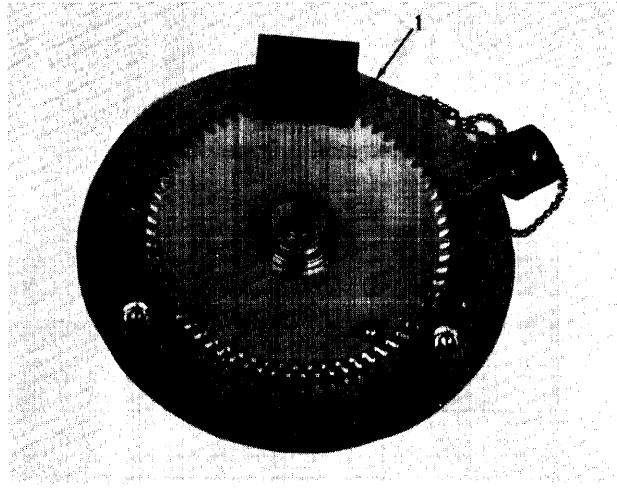
ONC-3002  
Figure 0-5. Hall Effect Numeric Cluster for use with TermiNet Printer Hall Effect Keyboards



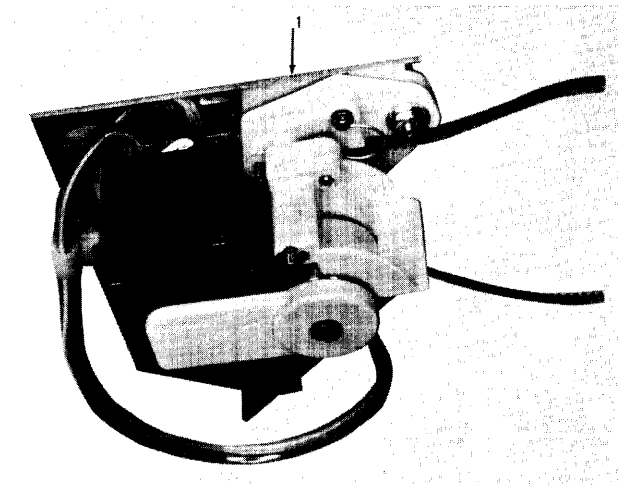
ONC-4007  
Figure 0-6. Standard Numeric Cluster for use with TermiNet Printer Ferrite Core Keyboards



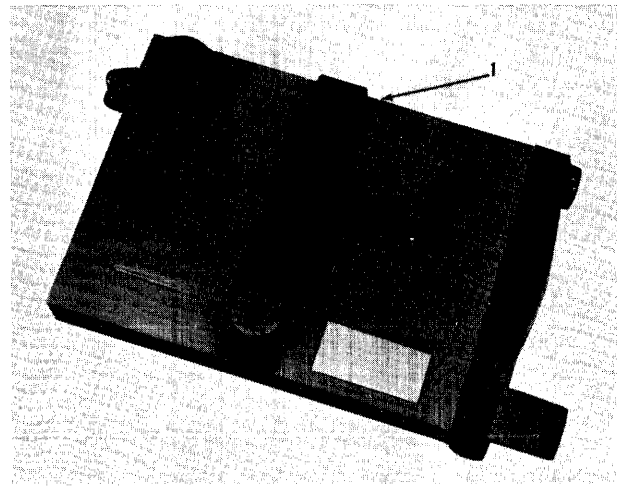
OVT-4001  
Figure 0-7. Disc for VT-FF 11" Form Option (Also available for 8" and 8 1/2" Forms)



OVT-4002  
Figure 0-8. Punch and Base Assembly for Disc Type VT-FF 11" Form Option



OVT-4012  
Figure 0-9. Paper Tape VFU Kit



OVT-4019  
Figure 0-10. Tape Punch-Splicer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
0-5	1	44B412795-G03	Numeric Cluster Asm. (Hall Effect)			K	K	K	K		
0-6	1	44C414195-G01	Numeric Cluster Asm. (Ferrite Core Type)			K	K	K	K		
0-6	1	44C414195-G02	Numeric Cluster Asm. (Ferrite Core Type)			K	K	K	K	110	
NI	--	44C414195-G03	Numeric Cluster (Ferrite Core Type)			K	K	K	K	117	
NI	--	44C414195-G04	Numeric Cluster (Ferrite Core Type)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412833-G01	Numeric Cluster To Keyboard Harness Kit Asm. (Hall Effect)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44C414110-G01	Vertical Tab & Form Feed Kit- 11" Form		X						
NI	--	44C414110-G02	Vertical Tab & Form Feed Kit- 8" Form		X						
NI	--	44C414110-G03	Vertical Tab & Form Feed Kit- 11" Form			X		X			
NI	--	44C414110-G04	Vertical Tab & Form Feed Kit- 8" Form			X		X			
NI	--	44C414110-G12	VTFF Conv. Kit-11"to 8" Form			X		X			
NI	--	44C414110-G13	VTFF Conv. Kit-11"to 8 1/2" Form			X		X			
0-7	1	44A417367-001	Discs (Pkg of 25)-for VT-FF 11" Form Opt.		X	X		X			
NI	--	44A417393-001	Discs (Pkg of 25)-for VT-FF 8" Form Opt.		X	X		X			
NI	--	44A417812-001	Discs (Pkg of 25)-for VT-FF 8 1/2" Form Opt.		X	X		X			
0-8	1	44B412374-G01	Punch & Base Asm. for VT-FF 11" Form Opt.		X	X		X			
NI	--	44B412486-G01	Punch & Base Asm. for VT-FF 8" Form Opt.		X	X		X			
NI	--	44B412486-G02	Punch & Base Asm. for VT-FF 8 1/2" Form Opt.		X	X		X			
0-9	1	44C414352-G01	VFU Kit (For Paper Tape, Std. Printer) (3)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44C414352-G02	VFU Kit (For Paper Tape, Bustle In Pedestal) (3)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410591-G10	Kit For Non-Coded Line Control (4)			X	X	X	X		
0-10	1	44A418630-003	Tape Punch-Splicer (For Use With VFU)								
NI	--	44A410710-G03	Lamp Kit			X		X			
NI	--	44A410317-G01	Horizontal Tab Kit	X	X						
NI	--	44A410317-G03	Horizontal Tab Kit			X					
NI	--	44A410633-G01	Diode Jumper Kit	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44A410591-G02	Integral Modem, 300 Baud Kit			K		K			
NI	--	44A410591-G03	Integral Modem, 1200 Baud, Man. Ans. Kit			K		K			
NI	--	44A410591-G04	Integral Modem, 1200 Baud, Auto Ans. Kit			K		K			
NI	--	44A410591-G07	Integral Modem, (2)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410505-001	Paper-Out Switch (Standard)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412816-G01	Paper-Out Switch (Split Platen)			X		X			
NI	--	44A41 316-G06	Platen Kit (118) Friction To Pin Feed	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410316-G07	Platen Kit (75) Friction To Pin Feed	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410316-G10	Platen Kit (80) Friction To Pin Feed	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410316-G12	Platen Kit (All) Pin Feed To Friction	X	X	X					

1. Various groups of keys for two right hand columns are optionally available.
2. Consists of Modem (44A417710-004) and External Surge Protector (44B20103-G01).
3. For detailed illustrated parts list for Paper Tape VFU, see Figure 0-23.
4. Kit contains 202/4 and DATC/20 PCB's and 202 Data Set Cable.

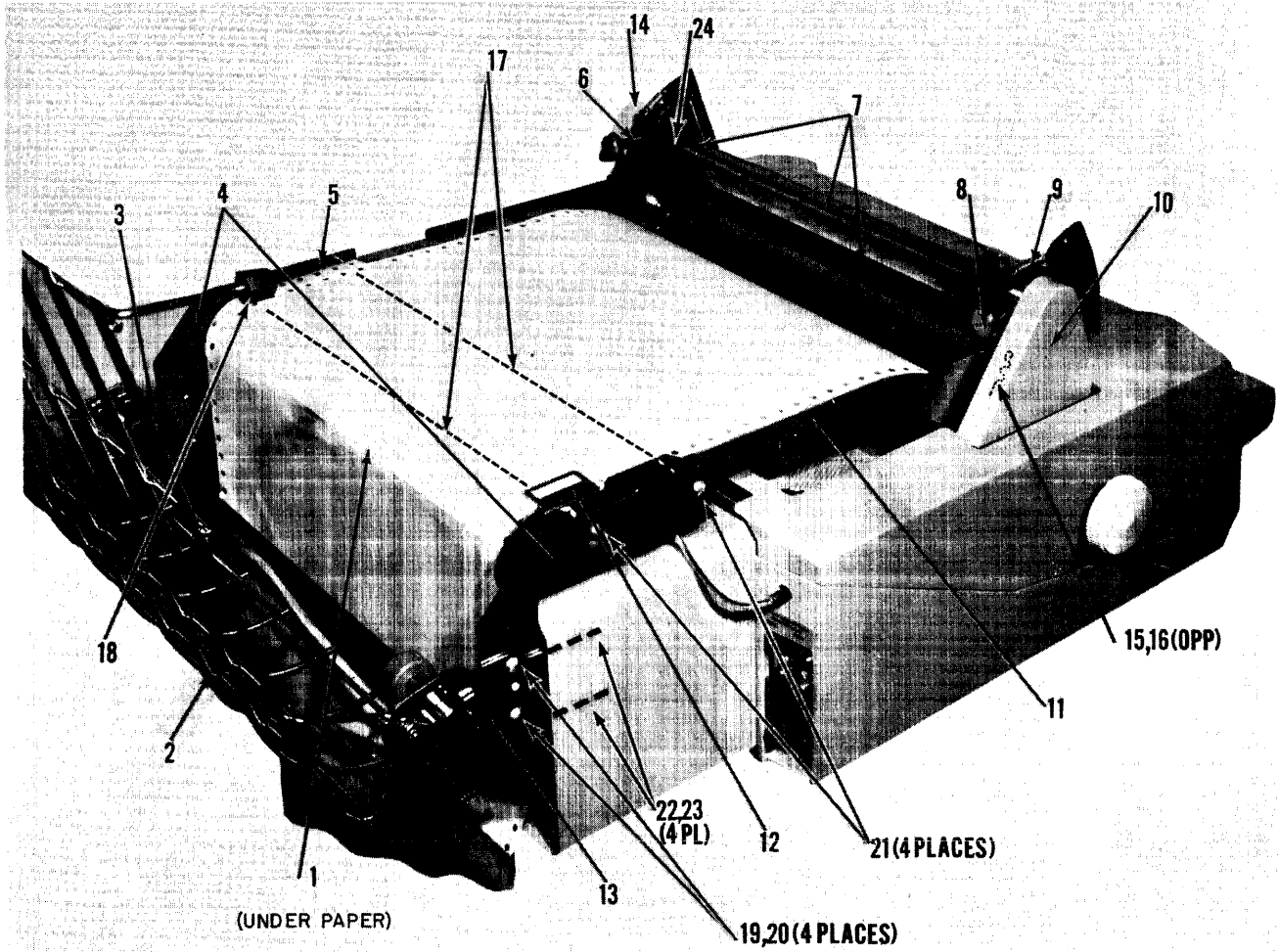


Figure 0-11. External Paper-Handler with Forms Tractor

OPH-4002

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
0-11	--	44D415622-G01	External Paper Handler (Greige End Caps)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	--	44D415622-G02	External Paper Handler, w/Tractor (Blue End Caps)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
NI	--	44D415622-G03	External Paper Handler, w/o Tractor			X		X			
NI	--	44D415622-G04	External Paper Handler, w/Tractor (Black End Caps)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
NI	--	44D415622-G06	External Paper Handler, w/Tractor (Gray-White End Caps)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
NI	--	44D415622-G08	External Paper Handler, w/Tractor (Light Gray End Caps)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
NI	--	44D415622-G09	External Paper Handler, w/Tractor (Wimbledon White End Caps)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	1	44A410521-G01	Center Paper Guide	X	X	X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	2	44D415621-G01	Paper Rack Assembly			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	3	44B412618-G01	Bracket and Stud Assembly (R)			X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	4	44A410496-001	Arm (2 Req'd)	X	X	X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	5	44A410508-G01	Right Paper Guide	X	X	X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	6	44B417110-011	Thumbwheel Clamp Spring			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	7	44B417110-003	Tractor Assembly (2)			X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417110-033	Tractor Assembly (3)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
NI	--	44B417110-043	Tractor Assembly (4)								
NI	--	44B417110-063	Tractor Assembly (5)								
NI	--	44B417110-073	Tractor Assembly (8)			X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411799-001	Tractor Assembly (6)								
0-11	8	44B417110-010	Thumbwheel Clamp			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	9	44B417110-005	Tractor Cover Spring			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	10	44B417110-008	Side Cover (L)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	11	44B412599-G01	Paper Pan Assembly			X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417110-006	Idler Gear			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
NI	--	44B417110-007	Spindle Drive Gear			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	12	44A410517-G01	Switch Guide	X	X	X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	13	44B412618-G02	Bracket and Stud Assembly (L)			X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	14	44B417110-009	Side Cover (R)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	15	44B417110-013	Clamp Spring (L)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	16	44B417110-014	Clamp Spring (R)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	17	44A410497-001	Paper Handling Rod (2 Req'd)	X	X	X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	18	44A335881-001	Bumper (2 Req'd)			X <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X		
0-11	24	44B417110-012	Paper Pull Pin (Link)			X <sup>(1)</sup>		X			
0-11	19	N66P16004C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Truss Hd. Machine Screw, Steel, No. 10-32x1/4
0-11	20	N400P69	Washer (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Flat Washer, Steel, No. 10
0-11	21	N66P15004C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Truss Hd. Machine Screw, Steel, No. 8-32x1/4
NI	--	44B417110-0XX(7)	Paper Handler Tractor Asm.			X	X	X	X		
0-11	22	N57P16005C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Pan Hd. Screw, Steel, No. 10-32x5/16
0-11	23	N405P9C	Lockwasher (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Spring Lockwasher, Steel, No.10

1. Tractor Model Only.
2. Used on part 44D415622-G01.
3. Used on part 44D415622-G02.
4. Used on part 44D415622-G04.
5. Used on part 44D415622-G06.
6. Used on part 44D415622-G08.
8. Used on part 44D415622-G09.

7. The second digit of the group number is the side cover color code and the third digit is the description, as follows: 44B417110-0XX.

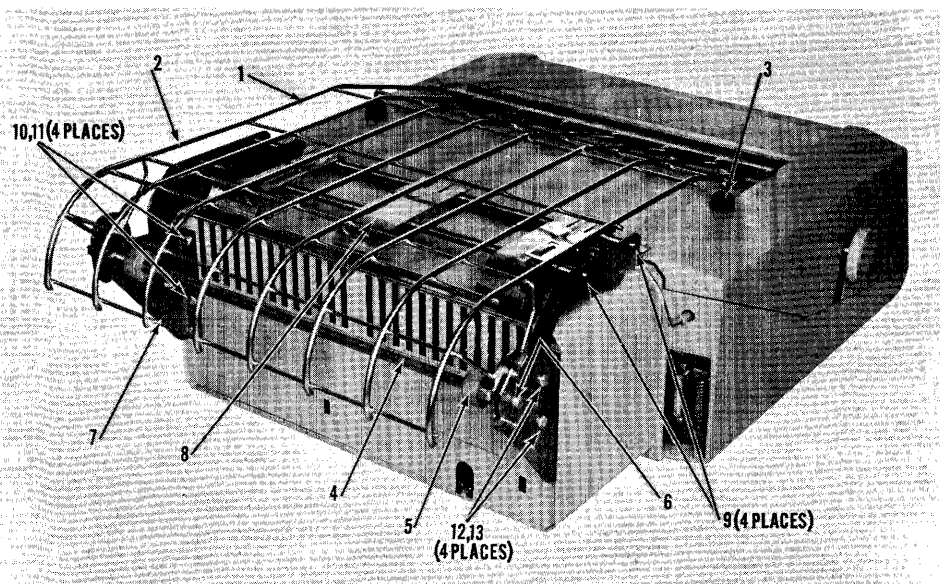
- 0=WHITE
- 3=BLUE
- 4=BLACK
- 5=BEIGE
- 6=GRAY WHITE
- 7=WIMBLETON WHITE
- 8=DELTA BLUE

1. Pins can move up and down.
2. Has anti-backup feature.
3. Has anti-snap bracket.
4. Has no anti-snap bracket.

FIG.	ITEM (2)	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
0-11	2 A	44D415621-G03	Paper Rack Asm. (Includes Items a-g and i)			X	X	X	X		
0-11	2 A1	44D415621-G02	Paper Rack Asm. (Includes Items a-h)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- a	44A417386-001	Locking Nut (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- b	44A410503-001	Spring (R)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- c	44A410503-002	Spring (L)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- d	44A410499-G01	Clamp Asm. (R)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- e	44A410499-G02	Clamp Asm. (L)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- f	N910P37C	Retaining Ring (2 Req'd)				X		X		Retaining ring, E Ext, Steel, 0.299± .003 I.D.; 0.035± .002 Thk.
NI	-- g	44A410498-001	Bushing (2 Req'd)				X		X		
NI	-- h	44D415620-G04	External Paper Rack				X		X		
NI	-- i	44D415620-G06	External Paper Rack				X		X		
NI	-- j	44D415648-G02	External Paper Rack			X					
NI	-- k	44D415590-G02	External Paper Rack			X					
NI	-- l	44D415590-G04	External Paper Rack			X					
NI	-- m	44D415590-G06	External Paper Rack			X					
0-12	2 A2	44D415592-G01	Paper Rack Asm. (Includes Items a-g and k)			X	X		X		
NI	-- A3	44D415654-G01	Paper Rack Asm. (1) (Split Platen) (Includes Items a-g and j)			X					
NI	-- A4	44D415592-G03	Paper Rack Asm. (Includes Items a-g and l)			X	X		X		
NI	-- A5	44D415592-G04	Paper Rack Asm. (Includes Items a-g and m)			X	X		X		
0-11	11 B	44B412599-G01	Paper Pan Asm.			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- B1	44B413939-G01	Paper Pan Asm.			X	X	X	X		
0-11	18 C	44A335881-001	Bumper (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
0-12	3 C1	44A254261-001	Recessed Bumper (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
0-12	4 D	44A410329-001	Shaft			X	X		X		
0-12	5 E	44A410331-G01	Collar Asm. (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- E1	44A410331-G02	Collar Asm. (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- F	44B413900-001	Paper Strap			X	X	X	X		
0-11	4 G	44A410496-001	Arm (2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-11	17 H	44A410497-001	Rod (2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-11	12 I	44A410517-G01	Switch & Guide	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-12	8 I1	44A410517-G02	Switch & Guide	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-11	1 J	44A410521-G01	Paper Guide	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-11	5 K	44A410508-G01	Paper Guide	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-12	6 L	44A410835-001	Bracket (L)				X		X		
0-12	7 M	44A410835-002	Bracket (R)				X		X		
0-11	3 N	44B412618-G01	Bracket and Stud (R)			X	X	X	X		
0-11	13 O	44B412618-G02	Bracket and Stud (L)			X	X	X	X		
NI	-- P	44B412816-G01	Paper Out Switches			X	X	X	X		
0-12	9 Q	N66P15004C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Truss Hd. Machine Screw, steel, No.8-32 x 1/4
0-12	10 R	N57P16005C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Pan Hd. Screw, steel, No. 10-32 x 5/16
0-12	11 S	N405P9C	Lockwasher (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Spring Lockwasher, steel, No.10
0-12	12 T	N66P16004C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Truss Hd. Machine Screw, steel, No. 10-32 x 1/4
0-12	13 U	N400P69	Washer (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Flat Washer, steel, No. 10

1. Tractor Model Only.  
2. Refer to notes at bottom of page 0-7.





OPH-4001

Figure 0-12. External Paper-Handler (44C41414-GXX Typical)

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44A411715-G01	Paper Handling Parts (w/Tractor 300/1200 or Pin Feed 1200 Models) (1)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G02	Paper Handling Parts (w/Pin Feed Models) (2)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G03	Paper Handling Parts (w/Friction Feed Models) (3)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G04	Paper Handling Parts (w/Friction Feed Models) (4)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G05	Paper Handling Parts (5)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G06	Paper Handling Parts (6)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G07	Paper Handling Parts (7)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G08	Paper Handling Parts (Split Platen) (8)			X					
NI	--	44A411715-G09	Paper Handling Parts (9)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G10	Paper Handling Parts (10)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A411715-G11	Paper Handling Parts (21)				X		X		
NI	--	44C414146-G02	External Paper Handler (11)	X	X	X					
0-12	1	44C414146-G04	External Paper Handler (12, 22)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44C414146-G05	External Paper Handler (13,22,23)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44C414146-G06	External Paper Handler (Split Platen) (14)			X					
NI	--	44C414146-G07	External Paper Handler (15,22)	X	X	X				114	
NI	--	44C414146-G08	External Paper Handler (16,23)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44C414590-G01	External Paper Rack Asm. (17)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44C414590-G02	External Paper Rack Asm. (18)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44C414590-G03	External Paper Rack Asm. (19)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44C414590-G04	External Paper Rack (Split Platen) (20)			X	X		X		
NI	--	44A417859-E02	Adjustable Paper Shelf			X	X	X	X		

NOTE: Contains These Parts Listed on Page 0-6.

1. A,B,C and Tractor Asm. 44B41711-003 (See Figure 0-11, Item 7).
2. A,C.
3. A,C,D,E1.
4. A,B1,C,D,E1.
5. A1,B,C,F.
6. A2,C1,D,E.
7. A2,C1.
8. A3,C1,D,E.
9. A4,C1,D,E,F.
10. A5,C1,D,E.
11. A2,C1,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,Q,T.
12. A2,C1,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,R,S,T.
13. A2,C1,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,R,S,T.
14. A3,C1,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,P,Q,R,S,T.
15. A4,C1,D,E,F,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,R,S,T.
16. A5,C1,D,E,G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,R,S,T.

17. G,H,I,J,K,N,O,Q,T,U.
18. G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,T,U.
19. G,H,I,J,K,L,M,Q,T,U.
20. G,H,J,K,L,M,P,Q,T,U.
21. B, C and 44D415621-G01 (See Figure 0-10, Item 2.)
22. Has no jack assembly.
23. Has 12" cable.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300				1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B			
NI	--	44B412349-G01	Dataset Cable (5', u/w Acoustic Coupler)	K	K							44B412497-G05
NI	--	44B412349-G02	Dataset Cable (25', u/w Acoustic Coupler)	K	K							44B412349-G04
NI	--	44B412349-G03	Dataset Cable (5', u/w Acoustic Coupler) (1)	K	K							
NI	--	44B412349-G04	Dataset Cable (25', u/w Acoustic Coupler) (1)	K	K							
NI	--	44B412391-G02	Dataset Cable									44B412391-G06
NI	--	44B412391-G03	Dataset Cable									44B412391-G07
NI	--	44B412391-G04	Dataset Cable									44B412391-G08
NI	--	44B412391-G06	Dataset Cable (1)									
NI	--	44B412391-G07	Dataset Cable (1)									
NI	--	44B412391-G08	Dataset Cable (1)									
NI	--	44B412402-G01	Dataset Cable (2)	K	K	K	K					
NI	--	44B412434-G01	Dataset Cable (w/o Internal Modem)		R							44B412498-G04
NI	--	44B412453-G01	Dataset Cable (Special)			R				132		44B412453-G04
NI	--	44B412453-G02	Dataset Cable (20', Special) (1)			R				132		
NI	--	44B412453-G03	Dataset Cable (30', Special)			R				132		
NI	--	44B412453-G04	Dataset Cable (w/o Internal Modem) (1)		R							
NI	--	44B412455-G01	Dataset Cable (Anti-Static)		R	R						44B412455-G02
NI	--	44B412455-G02	Dataset Cable (Anti-Static) (1)		R	R						
NI	--	44B412496-G01	Dataset Cable (CBS-ADAA) (3)			K	K	K	K			44B412496-G02
NI	--	44B412496-G02	Dataset Cable (CBT-ADAA) (1,3)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412497-G01	Dataset Cable (5', u/w Acoustic Coupler)			K	K	K	K			44B412497-G05
NI	--	44B412497-G02	Dataset Cable			K				112		
NI	--	44B412497-G03	Dataset Cable (50', u/w Acoustic Coupler)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412497-G04	Dataset Cable (25', u/w Acoustic Coupler)			K	K	K	K			44B412497-G07
NI	--	44B412497-G05	Dataset Cable (5', u/w Acoustic Coupler)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412497-G06	Dataset Cable (50', u/w Acoustic Coupler)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412497-G07	Dataset Cable (25', u/w Acoustic Coupler)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412497-G08	Dataset Cable (Special)			K	K	K	K	115		44B412497-G09
NI	--	44B412497-G09	Dataset Cable (Special) (1)			K	K	K	K	115		
NI	--	44B412497-G10	Dataset Cable (Special)			K	K	K	K	118		44B412497-G11
NI	--	44B412497-G11	Dataset Cable (Special) (1)			K	K	K	K	118		
NI	--	44B412498-G01	Dataset Cable (5', Anti-Static w/o Internal Modem)			R	R	R	R			44B412498-G04
NI	--	44B412498-G02	Dataset Cable (50', Anti-Static, w/o Internal Modem)			R	R	R	R			44B412498-G05
NI	--	44B412498-G03	Dataset Cable (5', Anti-Static w/o Internal Modem) (1)			R	R	R	R	112		
NI	--	44B412498-G04	Dataset Cable (5', Anti-Static w/o Internal Modem) (1)			R	R	R	R			
NI	--	44B412498-G05	Dataset Cable (50', Anti-Static w/o Internal Modem) (1)			R	R	R	R			
NI	--	44B412498-G06	Dataset Cable (5', Anti-Static w/o Internal Modem) (1)			R	R	R	R			
NI	--	44B412498-G07	Dataset Cable (50', Anti-Static w/o Internal Modem) (1)			R	R	R	R			
NI	--	44B412498-G08	Dataset Cable (Special)					R	R	115		

1. Contains keyed and locked connectors.
2. Use with 300 Baud Internal Modem, for manual data access arrangement (MDAA).
3. Use with 1200 Baud Internal Modem, for automatic data access arrangement (ADAA).

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300				1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B			
NI	--	44B412501-G01	Dataset Cable (AMU)		K						101	
NI	--	44B412535-G01	Dataset Cable (5', Current Interface)		R	R						
NI	--	44B412535-G02	Dataset Cable (5', Current Interface)		R	R						44B412535-G03
NI	--	44B412535-G03	Dataset Cable (5', Current Interface)		R	R						
NI	--	44B412536-G01	202 Dataset Cable (2)			K	K	K	K			44B412536-G03
NI	--	44B412536-G02	202 Dataset Cable (2)			R	R	R	R			44B412536-G04
NI	--	44B412536-G03	202 Dataset Cable (1,2)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412536-G04	202 Dataset Cable (1,2)			R	R	R	R			
NI	--	44B412536-G05	202 Dataset Cable (1,2)					K	K		115	
NI	--	44B412537-G01	Current Interface Cable (4)		X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44B412537-G02	Current Interface Cable (1,4)			X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44B412700-G01	Dataset Cable (KDS-2 & KDS-3)			X	X	X	X		110	44B412700-G02
NI	--	44B412700-G02	Dataset Cable (1)			X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44B412733-G01	Dataset Cable (5)			K	K	K	K			44B412733-G02
NI	--	44B412733-G02	Dataset Cable (1,5)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412737-G03	Dataset Cable (6)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44B412737-G04	Dataset Cable (1,6)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44C414550-G01	Cable (DATC To Control Panel)			X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44C414549-G01	Cable (LDI, LDIC)			X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44A417847-001	Input Power Cable (IEC)			X	X	X	X		112	
NI	--	44A417020-001	Input Power Cable (60 Hz)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44A411452-001	Input Power Cable (IEC 50/60 Hz)			X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44B412575-G02	Input Power Cable (Special)					X	X		116	44B412686-G09
NI	--	44B412589-G01	Input Power Cable (50 Hz)		X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44A417336-*01	Vinyl Dust Cover w/o Ext Paper Handler (9)	K	K	K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44A417336-*02	Vinyl Dust Cover w/o Ext Paper Handler (9)	K	K	K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44A417336-*03	Vinyl Dust Cover w/o Ext Paper Handler (9)	R	R	R	R	R	R			
NI	--	44A417336-*04	Vinyl Dust Cover w/Ext Paper Handler (9)	R	R	R/S	R/S	R/S	R/S			
NI	--	44A417336-*05	Vinyl Dust Cover (9)			K	K	K	K		112	
NI	--	44A417336-*06	Vinyl Dust Cover w/Ext Paper Handler (9)					K	K			
NI	--	44A417336-*07	Vinyl Dust Cover w/Ext Paper Handler (9)					R/S	R/S			
NI	--	44A417336-*09	Vinyl Dust Cover (9)			K	K				112	
NI	--	44A417336-*10	Vinyl Dust Cover (9)			R/S	R/S				112	
NI	--	44A410466-G01	Fuses (Large Assortment)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44A410466-G02	Fuses (Small Assortment)	X	X							
NI	--	44A410466-G03	Fuses (Small Assortment, 50 Hz)			X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44A410466-G04	Fuses (Small Assortment)			X	X					
NI	--	44B412451-G01	Cheater Cable			X	X					
NI	--	44B412451-G02	Cheater Cable (7)	X	X			X	X			
0-13	1	44B412262-G01	Bustle Board Extender	X	X	X	X	X	X			
0-14	1	44B410368-G01	Bustle Board Extender	X	X	X	X	X	X			
0-15	1	44B412269-001	Type Finger Extractor	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44B412695-G01	Fault Monitor Device					X	X			
0-16	1	44A410583-001	Pulley Alignment Gauge	X	X	X	X	X	X			
0-17	1	44A410619-G01	Timing Gauge	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44A410695-G01	Print Belt Graphite	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	A15B41H	Loctite (8)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	128A4084P9-150	Panel Lamp Puller	X	X	X		X				
NI	--	44A417371-001	Print Belt Lubricant	X	X	X	X	X	X			
0-18	1	44A410618-G01	Test Plug (RS 232 Loop Back)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
0-19	1	44A410588-G01	Bearing Puller	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44C414078-001	Bottom Shipping Container	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44C414078-002	Top Shipping Container	X	X	X	X	X	X			

1. Contains keyed and locked connectors.
2. For use with 202C and 202D or equivalent Data Sets only.
3. 4-Wire, private lines.
4. For use with DAT1 kit 44A410761-GXX.
5. For use with CDT MDAA 1200 Baud with Internal Modem (20' long).
6. 4-Wire full duplex Internal Modem, 1200 Baud, private lines (20' long).
7. For TermiNet 300A and B Printers and for TermiNet 1200 A and B Printers. -G01 cable also required.
8. Registered Trademark of Loctite Corporation.
9. \* indicates color: 0=beige, 1=gray taffeta.

Miscellaneous Items

GEK-14999



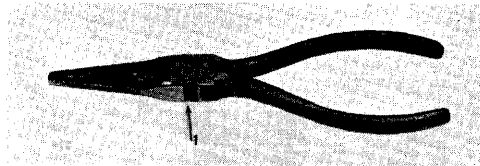
MSC-4002

Figure 0-13. Bustle Board Extender



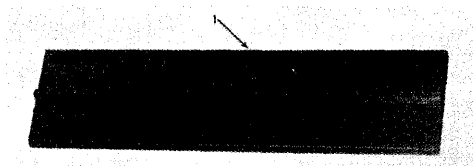
MSC-4003

Figure 0-14. Bustle Board Extractor



MSC-4004

Figure 0-15. Type Finger Extractor



MSC-4005

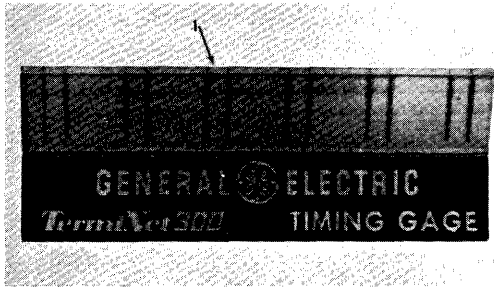
Figure 0-16. Pulley Alignment Gauge

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
0-20	1	44A417322-001	Carrying Case	X	X	X	X	X	X		44A418371-001
0-21	--	44A418371-001	Parts Case and Removable Tray	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-21	1	44A418371-002	Parts Case	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-21	2	44A418371-003	Removable Parts Tray (2 Included)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-21	3	44A418371-004	Divider No. 1 (2 Included)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
0-21	4	44A418371-005	Divider No. 2	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411000-G03	Power Conversion Kit (1)			X				112	
NI	--	44A411000-G04	Power Conversion Kit (2)			X				112	
NI	--	44A411000-G05	Power Conversion Kit (3)			X				112	
NI	--	44A411000-G06	Power Conversion Kit (4)					K		112	
NI	--	44A410316-G06	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 12.344" Pin)			X					
NI	--	44A410316-G07	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 8.00" Pin)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410316-G10	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 9.00" Pin)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410316-G11	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 8.50" Pin)			X					
NI	--	44A410316-G12	Platen Conversion Kit (Any Pin to Friction)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A410316-G13	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 9" Pin) (5)			X					
NI	--	44A410316-G14	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 5.50" Pin) (6)			X					
NI	--	44A410316-G15	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 5.75" Pin)			X					
NI	--	44A410316 G16	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 4.50" Pin)			X					
NI	--	44A410316-G17	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 12.344" Pin)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G18	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 8.00" Pin)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G19	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 8.50" Pin)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G20	Platen Conversion Kit (Any Pin to Friction)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G21	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 9.00" Pin) (5)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G22	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 5.50" Pin) (6)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G23	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 5.75" Pin)				X				
NI	--	44A410316-G24	Platen Conversion Kit (Friction to 4.50" Pin)				X				

1. To 60Hz, 117 VAC.  
2. To 50Hz, 220 VAC.

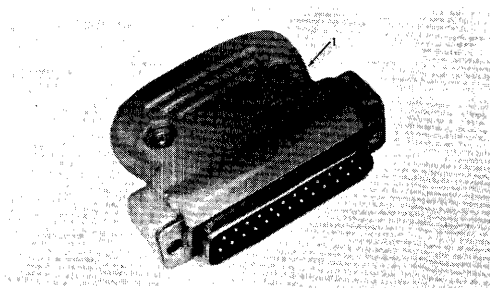
3. To 50Hz, 240 VAC.  
4. To 50Hz, 220/240 VAC.

5. With shield for 9" & 12.344".  
6. With shield for 5.50" & 12.344" (CGE).



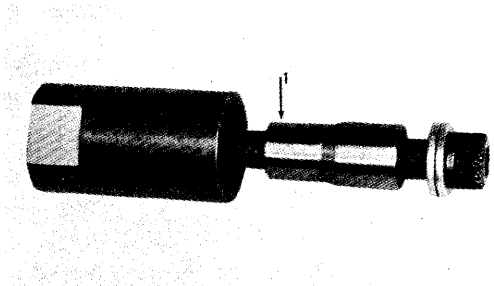
MSC-4006

Figure 0-17. Timing Gauge



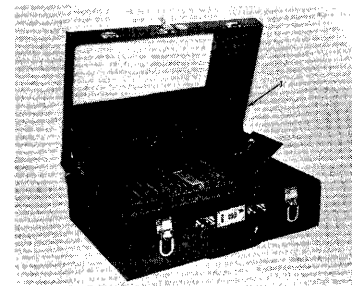
MSC-4007

Figure 0-18. Test Plug



MSC-4008

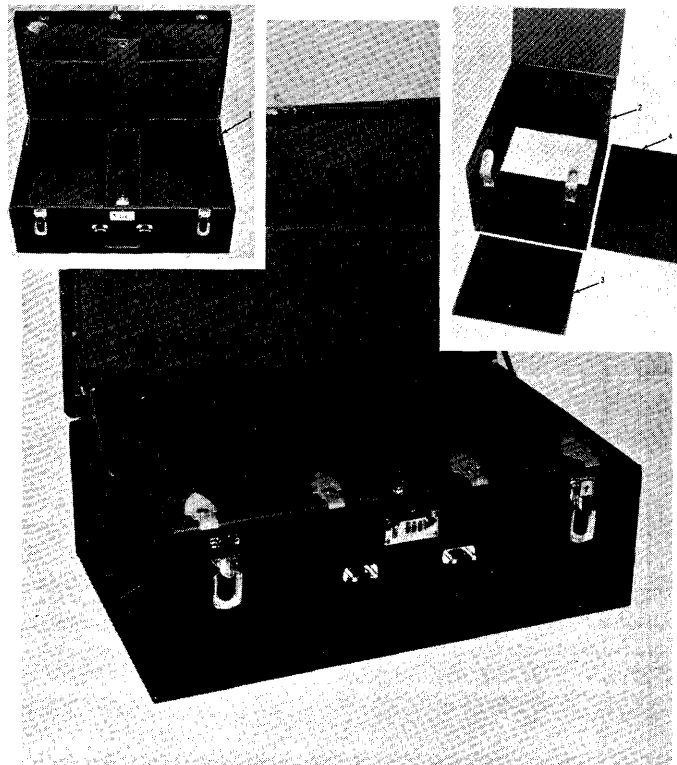
Figure 0-19. Bearing Puller



MSC-4009

Figure 0-20. Carrying Case

(Can be replaced by Parts Case 44A418371-001. See Figure 0-21.)



MSC-4015

Figure 0-21. Parts Case and Removable Tray

Figure 0-22 Deleted

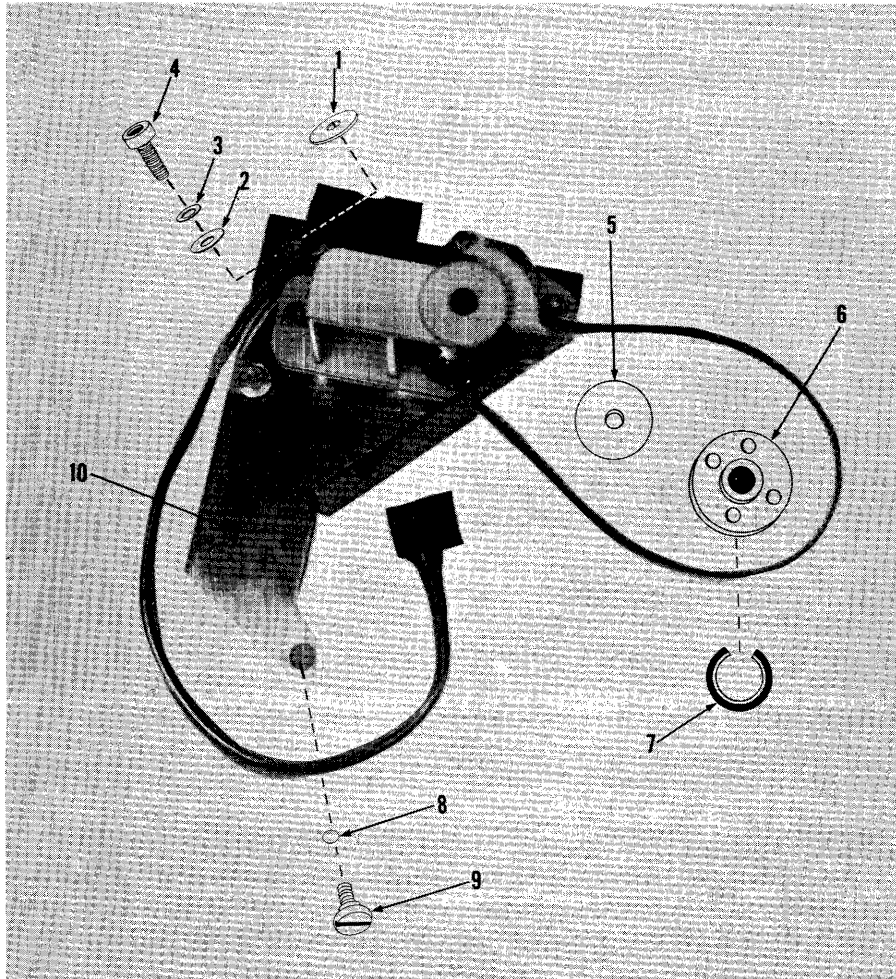
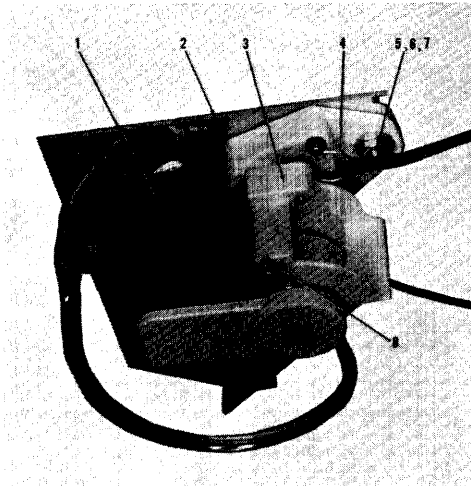


Figure 0-23. Tape VFU Kit (44C414352)

OVT-4008

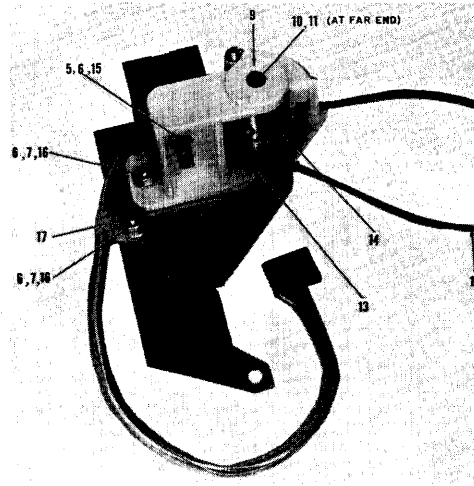
FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
0-23	1	N402P68C	Spacer			X	X	X	X		
0-23	2	N402P38C	Flat Washer			X	X	X	X		Flat Washer, Steel, (wide) No. 6
0-23	3	N405P8C	Lockwasher			X	X	X	X		Flat Washer, Steel, (std.) No. 8
0-23	4	N171P15006C	Socket Head Cap Screw			X	X	X	X		Spring Lockwasher, Steel, No. 8
0-23	5	44B412305-001	Idler			X	X	X	X		Socket Hd Cap Screw No. 8-32x3/8
0-23	6	44B412304-001	Gear			X	X	X	X		
0-23	7	N910P31C	Retaining Ring			X	X	X	X		External E-Type Retaining Ring for .312 shaft
0-23	8	44A411118-001	Spacer			X	X	X	X		
0-23	9	44A410392-001	Shoulder Screw			X	X	X	X		
0-23	10	44D415695-G01	VFU Assembly (1,2)			X	X	X	X		
0-23	10	44D415695-G02	VFU Assembly (1,3)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417493-G01	TVFA/1 PWB (4)	X		X	X	X	X		

1. See Figure 0-24 for component breakdown.
2. For use with Standard Printer.
3. For use with Special Configuration Printer.
4. Located in VTFF bustle slot.



OVT-4009

(TOP)



OVT-4010

(BOTTOM)

Figure 0-24. VFU Assembly Component Parts (44D415695) (See Figure 0-23, Item 10 for next higher assembly)

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART		
				300		1200					
				A	B	C	D			A	B
0-24	1	44C414351-G01	Detector and Emitter (1)			X	X	X	X		
0-24	1	44C414351-G02	Detector and Emitter (2)			X	X	X	X		
0-24	2	44C414348-001	Plate			X	X	X	X		
0-24	3	44B412830-G01	Tape Hold Down			X	X	X	X		
0-24	4	44A410082-001	Spring			X	X	X	X		
0-24	5	N402P35C	Flat Washer (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Flat Washer, Steel, No. 4 Spring Lockwasher, Steel, No. 4 Hex Nut, Steel, No. 4-40
0-24	6	N405P5C	Lockwasher (4 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
0-24	7	N210P9C	Hex Nut (3 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
0-24	8	44A418017-001	Gripring			X	X	X	X		
0-24	9	44B412829-G01	Housing			X	X	X	X		
0-24	10	44B412822-001	Shaft			X	X	X	X		
0-24	11	N910P25C	Retaining Ring			X	X	X	X		External E-Type Retaining Ring for .250 shaft
0-24	12	44A417341-006	Posi-Drive Belt (13.219 in.)			X	X	X	X		
0-24	13	44C414350-001	Pulley			X	X	X	X		
0-24	14	44A418020-002	Tape Sprocket			X	X	X	X		
0-24	15	44A411725-001	Adjustment Screw (1/4 Hex)			X	X	X	X		
0-24	16	N402P5C	Flat Washer (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Flat Washer, Steel, Narrow No. 4
0-24	17	M9729424P1	Harness Clamp								

1. Has short connection cable for use with Standard Printer.
2. Has long connection cable for use with Special Configuration Printer.



SECTION 1  
TOP and BOTTOM COVERS

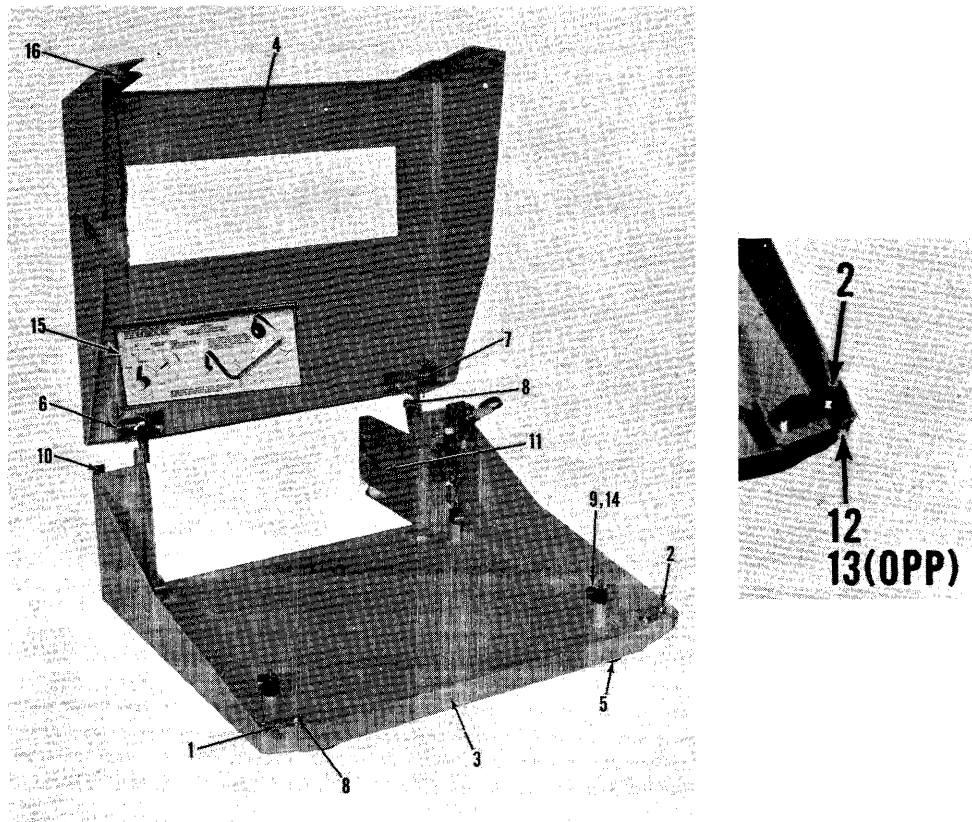
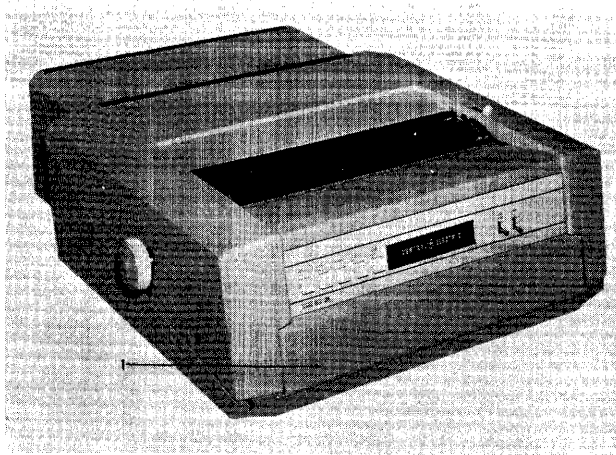


Figure 1-1. Top-Bottom Cover Assembly TerminiNet 300 Printer

PTM-4001

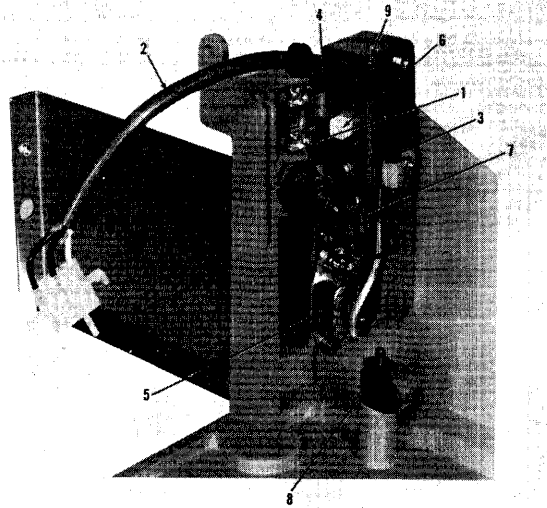
FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TerminiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
1-1	1	44A410130-002	Bracket, Left Latch	X	X						
NI	--	44D415583-G01	Top Cover Assembly			X	X				
NI	--	44D415583-G10	Top Cover Assembly (1)			X	X				
1-1	2	44A410130-001	Bracket, Right Latch	X	X						
1-1	3	44C414105-G01	Bottom Cover Assembly		X						
NI	--	44C414036-G01	Bottom Cover Assembly	X	X	X					
1-1	4	44D415522-G01	Top Cover Assembly	X	X			X			
NI	--	44A417028-001	Bottom Cover Spacer	X	X	X		X			
1-1	5	44A417028-003	Rubber Feet	X	X						
NI	--	44A333474-003	Rubber Feet			X	X	X	X		
1-1	6	44B412084-G01	Left Hinge Assembly	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	7	44B412084-G02	Right Hinge Assembly	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	8	44A410131-001	Screw	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	9	44A410405-001	Ground Strap	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	10	44B412231-002	Bustle Cover Support (L)	X	X	X		X			
1-1	11	44B412231-001	Bustle Cover Support (R)	X	X	X		X			
1-1	12	44A410129-002	Spring (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	13	44A410129-001	Spring (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	14	44A417007-001	Isolation Mount (4 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	15	44C902924-001	Ribbon Inst. Instruction	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-1	16	44A410597-001	Pin Latch			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410628-G06	Cover (at rear of bottom cover)			X	X			112	
1-2	1	44B412243-G01	Front Cover	R/S	R/S	R/S	R/S	R/S	R/S		
NI	--	44B412243-G09	Front Cover			R/S	R/S			112	

1. For use with Split Platen Printer.



PRM-4001

Figure 1-2. TermiNet 300 Printer (Receive Only Version)



PTM-4002

Figure 1-3. Cover Interlock, TermiNet 300 A or B Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
1-3	1	44A410144-001	Interlock Switch Bracket	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-3	2	44B412191-G01	TXP Input Cable	X	X						
NI	--	44B412494-G01	TXPC Input Cable			X	X				
1-3	9	44B412054-001	Interlock Cover	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-3	3	44A319863-001	Fuse Holder	X	X						
1-3	4	44A410218-001	Switch Lock Latch	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-3	5	44A418387-001	AC Receptacle	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-3	6	44A417036-001	Cover Interlock Switch	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-3	7	44A417037-001	Power Switch	X	X	X	X				44A417311-001
1-3	8	44A417007-001	Isolation Mount	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	K9774740P5	Input Fuse (2A)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44A410372-001	R&P Connection Cover	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410660-002	Latch Bracket (L)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410660-001	Latch Bracket (R)			X	X	X	X		
1-5	1	44D415623-G01	Top Cover Asm. (Greige) (Page 1-6)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G02	Top Cover Asm. (Blue)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G03	Top Cover Asm. (Tan)				X	X	X	102	
NI	--	44D415623-G04	Top Cover Asm. (Mint Gray)				X	X	X	112	
NI	--	44D415623-G05	Top Cover Asm.				X	X	X	123	
NI	--	44D415623-G06	Top Cover Asm.				X	X	X	111	
NI	--	44D415623-G07	Top Cover Asm. (Red)				X	X	X	115	
NI	--	44D415623-G08	Top Cover Asm. (Mint Gray, 220V)				X	X	X	112	
NI	--	44D415623-G09	Top Cover Asm. (Greige, 240V)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G10	Top Cover Asm. (Greige, 220V)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G11	Top Cover Asm. (Greige, 240V, IEC)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G12	Top Cover Asm. (Black)				X	X	X	115	
NI	--	44D415623-G14	Top Cover Asm. (Gray-White)				X	X	X	118	
NI	--	44D415623-G15	Top Cover Asm. (IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G16	Top Cover Asm. (Moss Gray)				X	X	X	125	
NI	--	44D415623-G17	Top Cover Asm. (Lt. Beige)				X	X	X	121	
NI	--	44D415623-G18	Top Cover Asm. (Moss Gray, IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G19	Top Cover Asm. (Greige, 220V, IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G20	Top Cover Asm. (Chocolate Brown)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G24	Top Cover Asm. (Mint Gray)				X	X	X	112	
NI	--	44A417848-001	Power Receptacle			X	X			112	
1-4	15	44C414168-G01	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X				
NI	--	44C414168-G02	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			108	
NI	--	44C414168-G03	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			110	
NI	--	44C414168-G04	Bottom Cover Assembly (Std. Color)			X	X			102	
NI	--	44C414168-G05	Bottom Cover Assembly (Beige)			X	X			102	
NI	--	44C414168-G06	Bottom Cover Assembly (Blue)			X	X			115	

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44C414168-G07	Bottom Cover Assembly (Beige)			X	X			127	
NI	--	44C414168-G08	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			122	
NI	--	44C414168-G09	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			112	
NI	--	44C414168-G10	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			123	
NI	--	44C414168-G11	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			111	
NI	--	44C414168-G12	Bottom Cover Assembly			X	X			112	
NI	--	44C414168-G13	Bottom Cover Assembly (IEC)			X	X				
NI	--	44C414168-G14	Bottom Cover Assembly (Black)			X	X			115	
NI	--	44C414168-G15	Bottom Cover Assembly (Conn. Lock)			X	X			128	
NI	--	44C414168-G16	Bottom Cover Assembly (Gray-White, IEC)			X	X			118	
NI	--	44C414168-G17	Bottom Cover Assembly					X			
NI	--	44C414168-G18	Bottom Cover Assembly (Black)							115	
NI	--	44C414168-G19	Bottom Cover Assembly (Blue)							129	
NI	--	44D415615-G01	Top Cover Assembly (Greige) (1,2)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G02	Top Cover Assembly (Greige) (1,3)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G03	Top Cover Assembly (Beige, Special) (1,3)			X	X			127	
NI	--	44D415615-G04	Top Cover Assembly (Tan) (1,3)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G05	Top Cover Assembly (Greige, IEC) (1)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G06	Top Cover Assembly (Gray-White, IEC) (1)			X	X			118	
NI	--	44D415615-G07	Top Cover Assembly (Gothic Black, IEC) (1)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G08	Top Cover Assembly (Gothic Black) (1,2)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G09	Top Cover Assembly (Gothic Black) (1,3)			X	X				
NI	--	44D415615-G10	Top Cover Assembly (Delta 2000 Blue, IEC) (1)			X	X			129	

1. Similar to Top Cover Assembly 44D415623-GXX shown in Figure 1-4, except for decals and nameplates.
2. For 50Hz, 240 Volt use.
3. For 50Hz, 220 Volt use.

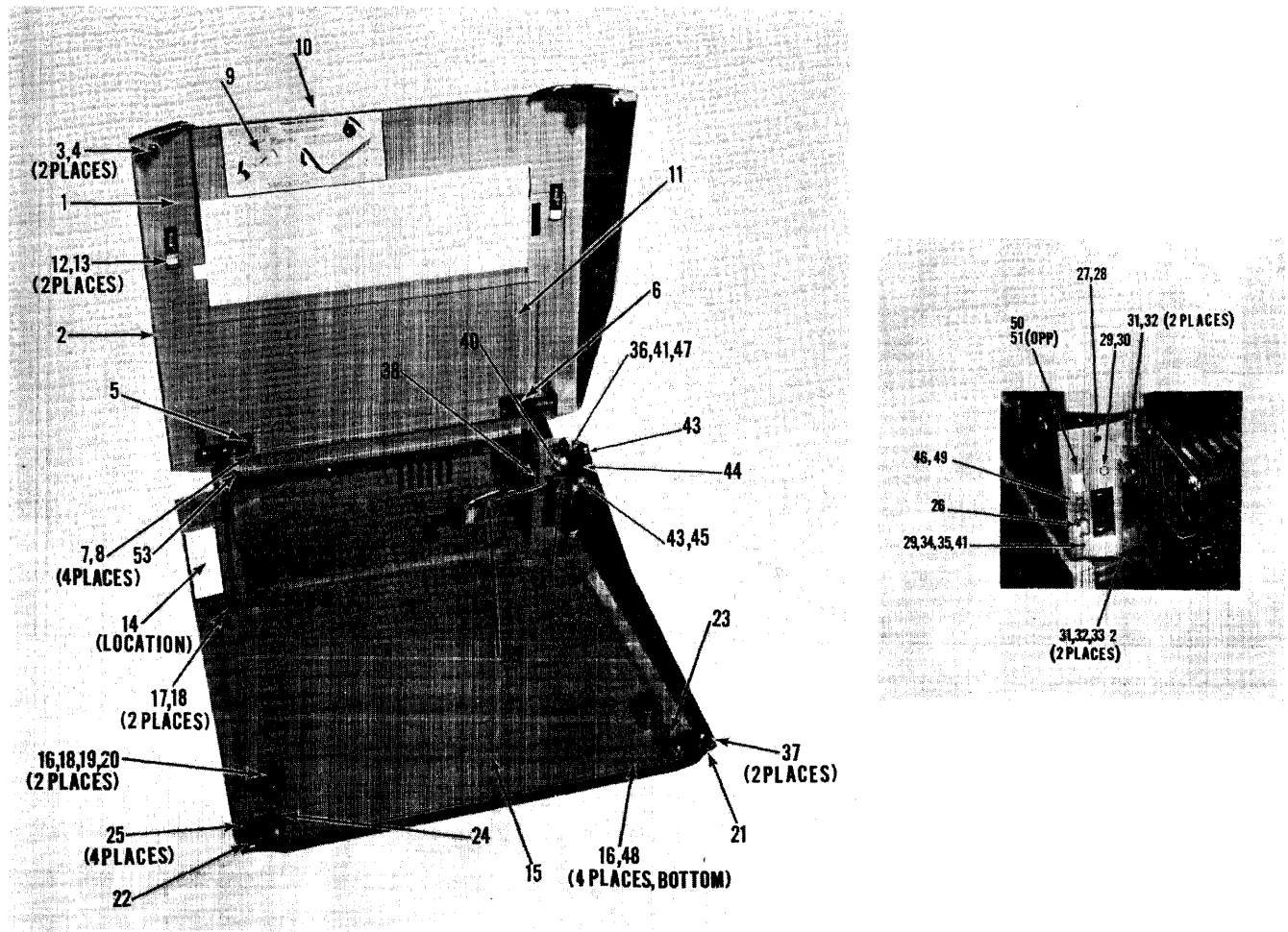


Figure 1-4. Top-Bottom Cover Assembly, TermiNet 300 D Printer

PTM-4028

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
1-4	1	44D415623-G01	Top Cover Assembly (Greige) (Includes Items 2-10)				X	X	X		
1-4	2	44C414235-001	Casting				X	X	X		
1-4	3	44A410597-001	Pin Latch (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
1-4	4	N926P321	Helicoil (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		Helicoil 1/4 box 3/8
1-4	5	44B412084-G01	Hinge Assembly (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-4	6	44B412084-G02	Hinge Assembly (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
1-4	7	N57P15005C	Screw (4 Req'd)				X	X	X		Pan Hd. Screw, Steel, No. 8-32x5/16

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300				1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B			
1-4	8	N405P8C	Lockwasher (4 Req'd)				X	X	X		Spring Lockwasher, Steel, No.8	
1-4	9	44C902924-001	Ribbon Inst. Instruction	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	10	44B412088-001	Angle				X	X	X			
1-4	11	44B413825-G02	Cover Assembly (Includes Items 12 & 13)				X					
1-4	12	44A411558-001	Clip (2 Req'd)				X	X	X			
1-4	13	N264P13C	Nut (2 Req'd)				X					Prevailing Tongue Lock Nut, Steel, No. 6-32
1-4	14	44A410372-001	Reader & Punch Connector Cover	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	15	44C414168-G01	Bottom Cover Assembly (Includes Items 16-52)				X	X				
1-4	16	44A418018-001	Recessed Bumper (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X		Hex Nut, Steel, No. 8-32
1-4	17	44A417388-001	Isolation Mount (2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	18	N232P15C	Nut (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	19	44A417007-001	Isolation Mount (2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	20	44A410405-001	Ground Strap (2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	21	44A410660-001	Bracket (R)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	22	44A410660-002	Bracket (L)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	23	44A410129-002	Spring (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	24	44A410129-001	Spring (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	25	44A410131-001	Screw (4 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	26	44A417037-001	Switch (1)	X	X	X	X				44A417311-001 Machine Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x1/2	
1-4	27	N51P13008C	Screw (1)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	28	44A333450-001	Speed Nut				X	X	X	X	Machine Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8	
1-4	29	N51P13006C	Screw (2 Req'd) (1)				X	X				
1-4	29	N51P9006C	Screw (3 Req'd) (2)						X	X	Machine Screw, Steel, No. 4-40x3/8	
1-4	30	N9023712P1	Speed Nut				X	X	X	X		
1-4	31	N405P8C	Lockwasher (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X	Speed Nut, Steel, No. 6-32 Lockwasher, Light Section Spring, Steel, No. 8	
1-4	32	N57P15005C	Screw (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	33	N402P8C	Washer (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X	Pan Hd. Screw, Steel, No. 8-32x5/16 Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 8	
1-4	34	N402P5C	Washer (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	35	N405P5C	Lockwasher (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X	Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 4 Lockwasher, Light Section Spring	
1-4	36	N210P9C	Nut (6 Req'd)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	37	44A417798-001	Washer (Brass) (2 Req'd)				X	X	X	X	Machine Screw Nut, Hex, Steel, No. 4-40	
1-4	38	44A410144-001	Bracket	X	X	X	X	X	X			
1-4	39	44B412686-G01	Cable Assembly (1)				X	X			Cap Screw, Button Hd. Hex, Steel, No. 4-40x1/4	
1-4	39	44B412686-G09	Cable Assembly (2)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	40	44A410218-001	Latch	X	X	X	X	X	X		Thread Rolling Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8	
1-4	41	N647P9004C	Screw				X	X	X	X		
1-4	42	44A410216-001	Screw	X	X	X	X	X	X		Lockwasher, Ext. Tooth, Steel, No. 4	
1-4	43	N722P13006C	Screw (2 Req'd)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	44	44B412054-001	Cover	X	X	X	X	X	X		Lockwasher, Light Section Spring, Steel, No. 6	
1-4	45	M972424P2	Harness Clamp				X	X	X	X		
1-4	46	N403P11C	Lockwasher				X	X	X	X	Thread Rolling Screw, Steel, No. 8-32x3/8	
1-4	47	N405P7C	Lockwasher				X	X	X	X		
1-4	48	N722P15006C	Screw (4 Req'd)				X	X	X	X	Flat Hd. Machine Screw, Steel, No. 4-40x1/2	
1-4	49	N51P9008	Screw				X	X	X	X		
1-4	50	44A410628-G01	Dataset Ident. Cover (1)				X	X	X	X	Nameplate (Interlock Cheater)	
1-4	50	44A410628-G13	Dataset Ident. Cover (2)				X	X				
1-4	51	44B903034-022	Rdr-Punch Name Plate (1)				X	X	X	X	Cover Hinge Screw	
1-4	52	44B903034-004	Nameplate (Interlock Cheater)				X	X	X	X		
1-4	53	44A410131-002	Cover Hinge Screw				X	X	X	X		

1. Not included in Figure 1-6, Item 6.  
 2. Used on Figure 1-6, Item 6 only.

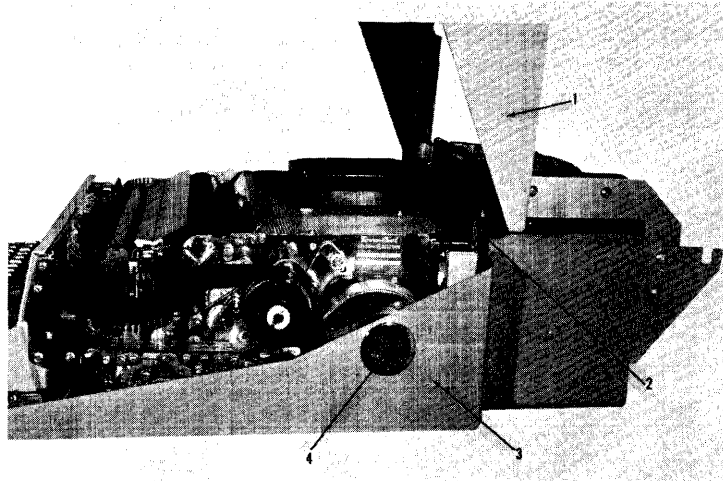


Figure 1-5. Top-Bottom Cover Assembly, TermiNet 1200 Printer

PTH-4001

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART		
				300		1200					
				A	B	C	D			A	B
1-5	1	44D415623-G01	Top Cover Assembly (2)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44D415623-G15	Top Cover Assembly (IEC)				X	X	X		
1-5	2	44B412575-G01	HFB Input Cable					X			
1-5	4	44A417769-001	Plug Button					X			
1-5	3	44C414223-G01	Bottom Cover Assembly (Greige)				X	X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G02	Bottom Cover Assembly (Tan)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G03	Bottom Cover Assembly (1)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G04	Bottom Cover Assembly (Light Gray)					X	X	123	
NI	--	44C415223-G05	Bottom Cover Assembly (Greige, IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G06	Bottom Cover Assembly (Indian Red)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G07	Bottom Cover Assembly (White)					X	X		
1-6	6	44C415223-G08	Bottom Cover Assembly (3)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G09	Bottom Cover Assembly (Gray White, IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G10	Bottom Cover Assembly (Moss Gray)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G11	Bottom Cover Assembly (Gothic Black)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G12	Bottom Cover Assembly (Mint Gray, IEC)					X	X	112	
NI	--	44C415223-G13	Bottom Cover Assembly (Light Beige)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G14	Bottom Cover Assembly (Gray White)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G15	Bottom Cover Assembly (Moss Gray, IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G16	Bottom Cover Assembly (Chocolate Brown)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G17	Bottom Cover Assembly (GSDS Gray)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G18	Bottom Cover Assembly (Delta Blue)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G19	Bottom Cover Assembly (Wimbledon White)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G20	Bottom Cover Assembly (Greige, IEC)					X	X		
NI	--	44C415223-G21	Bottom Cover Assembly (Greige)					X	X		

1. Has no opening for dataset cable.
2. For parts breakdown see Figure 1-4, Items 1-10.
3. For hardware details, see Figure 1-4, Items 15-52.

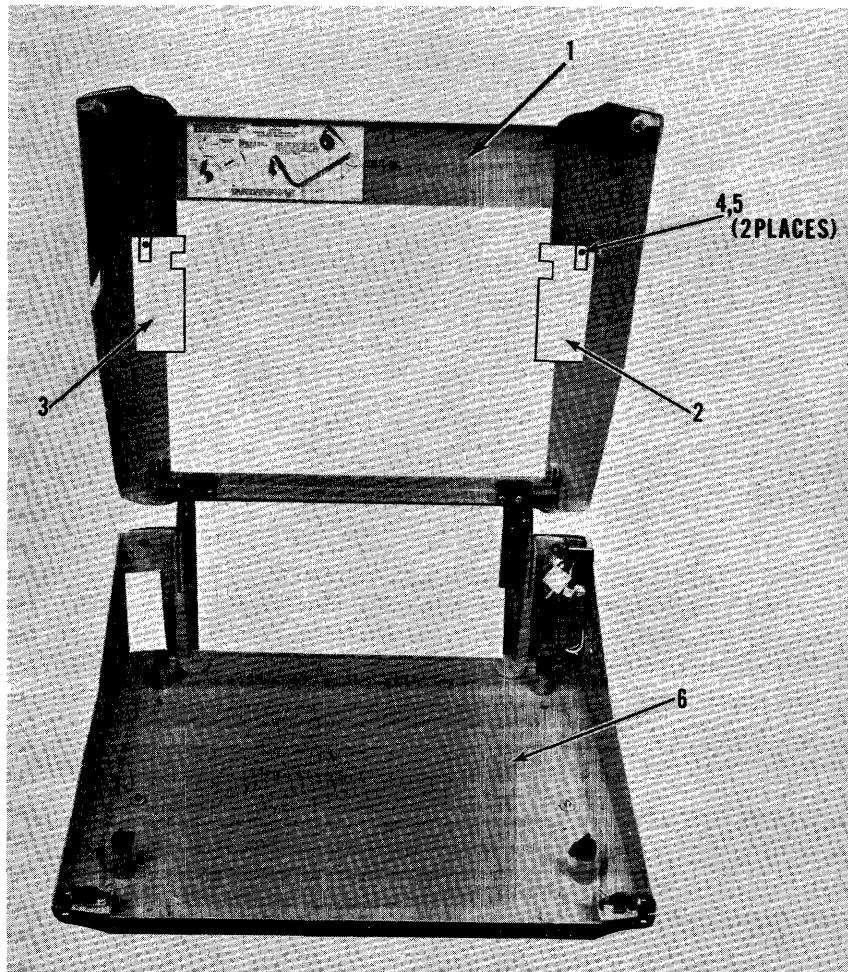


Figure 1-6. Top-Bottom Cover Assembly, TermiNet 1200 B Printer

PTH-5003

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
1-6	1	44D415623-G01	Top Cover Assembly (1)				X	X	X		
1-6	--	44B413861-G05	Top Cover Subassembly (Includes Items 2-5)					X	X		
1-6	2	44B413861-G02	Top Cover (R)					X	X		
1-6	3	44B413861-G03	Top Cover (L)					X	X		
1-6	4	44A411558-001	Clip (2 Req'd)				X	X	X		
1-6	5	N264P13C	Nut (2 Req'd)					X	X		
1-6	6	44C415223-G08	Bottom Cover Assembly (2)					X	X		
NI	--	44A417311-001	Power Switch	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. For parts breakdown, see Figure 1-4, Items 1-10.
2. Same as Figure 1-4, Items 15-52, except as noted.





SECTION 2  
KEYBOARDS

NOTE: For Hall Effect, Keyboard Assemblies (44D415699-GXX)  
Illustrated Parts List, see GEK-36140 "Hall Effect Keyboard".

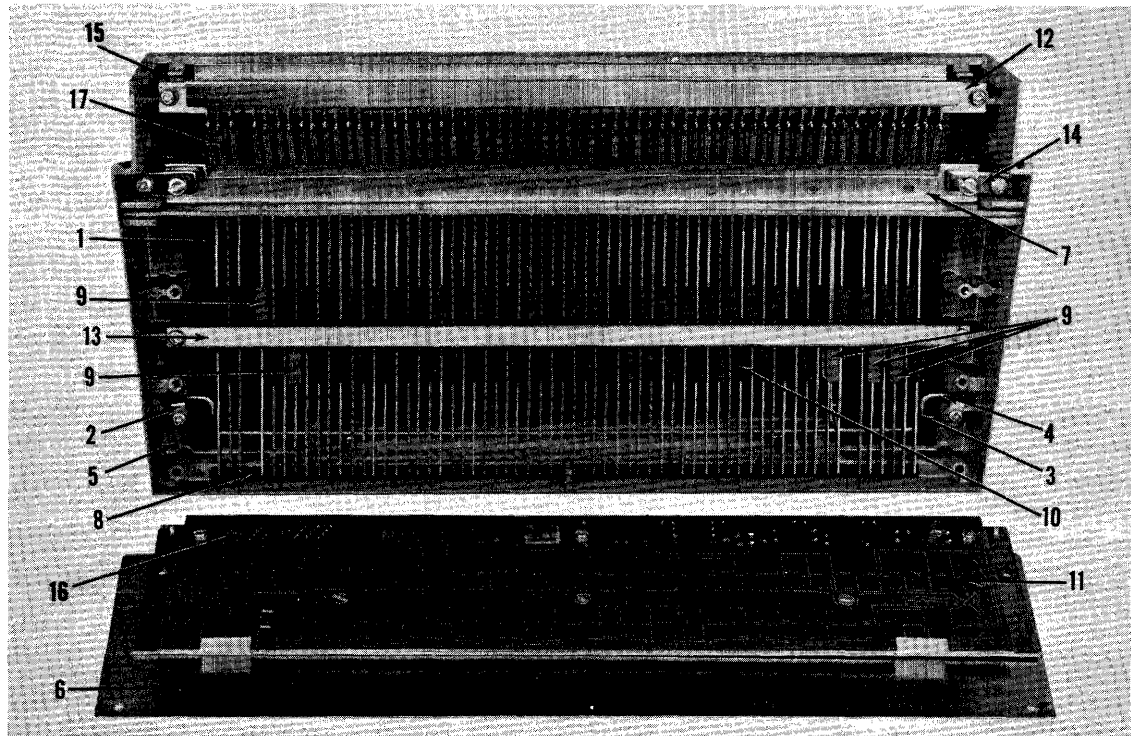


Figure 2-1. Interior of Keyboard Assembly TermiNet 300 A and B Printers

PKM-4001

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
2-1 2-2	--	44E416502-G01	Keyboard Assembly	K	K						
NI		44E416502-G02	Keyboard Assembly (w/sq. □ Keybutton)	K	K						
2-1	1	44B412056-001	Dust Cover	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-1	2	44A410142-001	Support Angle	K	K						
2-1	3	44A410096-001	Bail	K	K						
2-1	4	44A410039-001	Bail Bushing	K	K						
2-1	5	44D415512-003	Keyboard Casting	K	K						
NI	--	44B417017-001	Keyboard Bottom Plate (1)	K							44B412409-G02
2-1	6	44B412409-G02	Bottom Cover Asm.	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-1	7	44B412016-G01	Spring Support Angle	K	K						
2-1	8	44A410061-001	Cushion	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-1	9	44A410376-G01	Ferrite and Clip, Shimmed (5 Req'd)	K	K						
2-1	10	44A410885-G01	Ferrite and Clip, Upper	K	K	K	K	K	K		44A410016-G01
2-1	11	44A355938-001	Ferrite U Core, Lower	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44A410884-001	Shock Absorber (2)			K		K			
2-1	12	44A410346-G01	Back Guide	K	K						
NI	--	44B412019-001	Front Guide (1)	K							44A410585-G01
2-1	13	44A410585-G01	Front Guide Asm. Plate	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-1	14	44A410219-001	Plate	K	K						
2-1	15	44A410033-001	Keybar Pivot Rod	K	K	K	K	k	K		
2-1	16	44B412022-G01	Sense Line Driver (SLD)	K	K						
2-1	17	44A410028-001	Keybar Spring (65 Req'd)	K	K	K	K	K	K		

1. Obsolete; use indicated replacement.

2. Used on Upper Ferrite I clip on -G07 and later keyboards only, with keybars that have cutout to accept spacer.

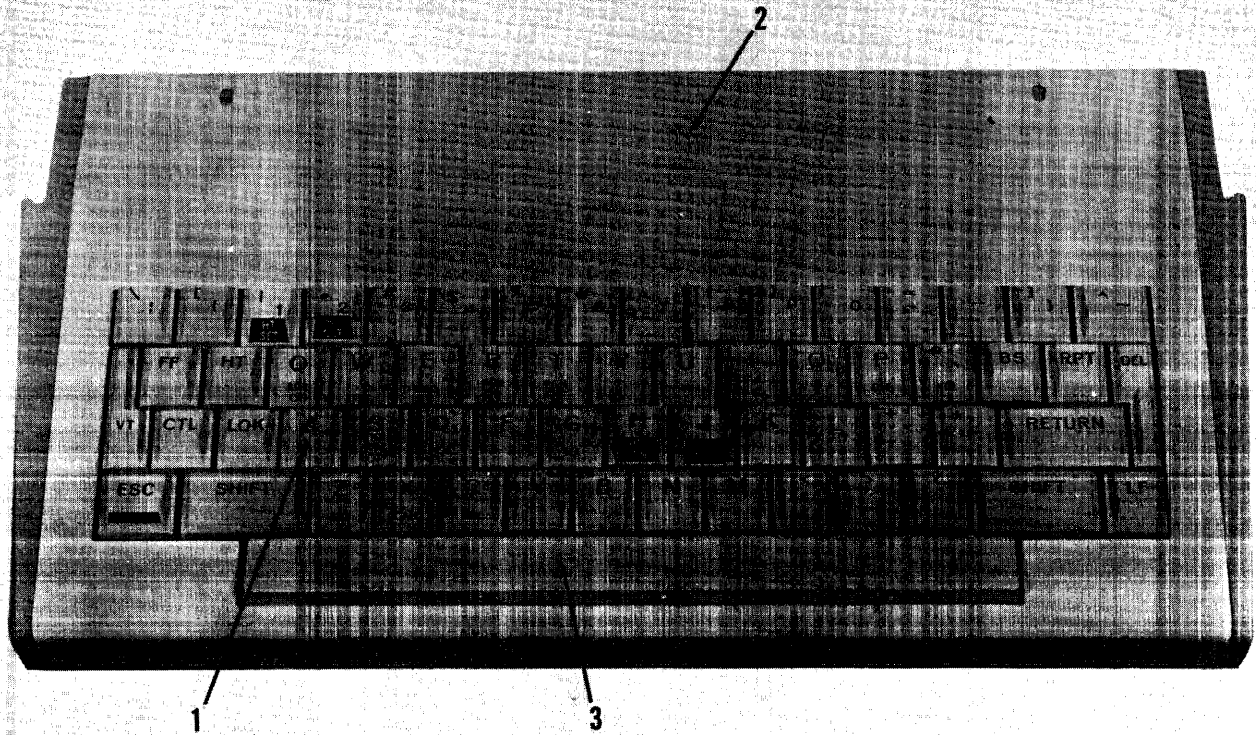
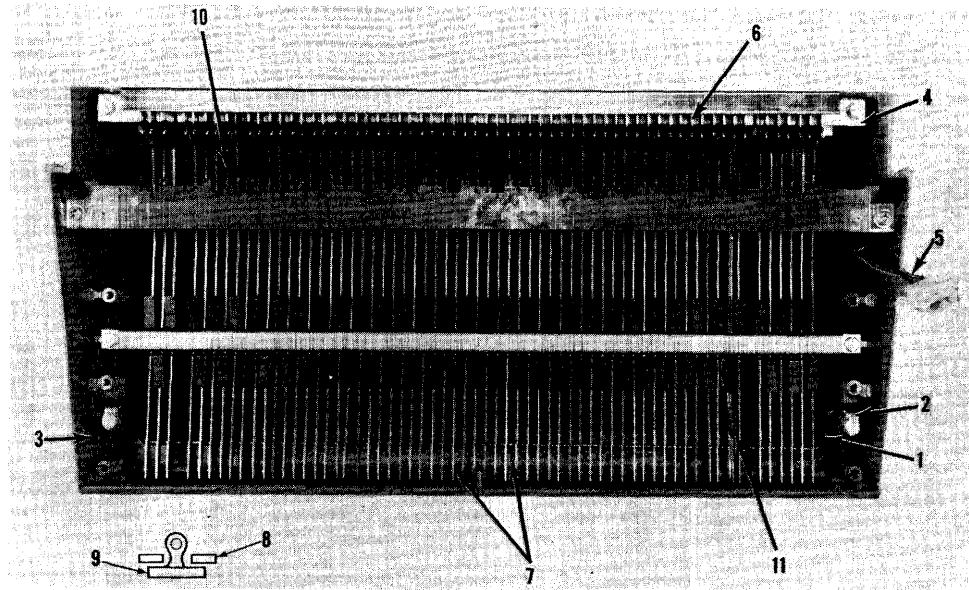


Figure 2-2. Keyboard Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 300 A or B Printer

PKM-4002

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
2-2	2	44C414042-001	Appearance Panel	K	K						
2-2	3	44B412078-G01	Space Bar Asm.	K	K						
2-2	1	44D415502-001	Keybutton A	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-002	Keybutton B	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-003	Keybutton C	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-004	Keybutton D	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-005	Keybutton E	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-006	Keybutton F	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-007	Keybutton G	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-008	Keybutton H	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-009	Keybutton I	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-010	Keybutton J	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-011	Keybutton K	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-012	Keybutton L	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-013	Keybutton M	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-014	Keybutton N	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-015	Keybutton O	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-016	Keybutton P	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-017	Keybutton Q	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-018	Keybutton R	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-019	Keybutton S	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-020	Keybutton T	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-021	Keybutton U	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-022	Keybutton V	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-023	Keybutton W	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-024	Keybutton X	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-025	Keybutton Y	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-026	Keybutton Z	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-027	Keybutton 1	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-028	Keybutton 2	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-029	Keybutton 3	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-030	Keybutton 4	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-031	Keybutton 5	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-032	Keybutton 6	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-033	Keybutton 7	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-034	Keybutton 8	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-035	Keybutton 9	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-036	Keybutton 0	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-037	Keybutton =	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-038	Keybutton -	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-039	Keybutton @	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-040	Keybutton +;	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-041	Keybutton *;	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-042	Keybutton < ,	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-043	Keybutton > .	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-044	Keybutton ?/	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-045	Keybutton \ :	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-046	Keybutton [ {	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-047	Keybutton ] }	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-048	Keybutton ^ ~	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415022-049	Keybutton RPT	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-050	Keybutton BS	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-051	Keybutton HT	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-052	Keybutton FF	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-053	Keybutton LF	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-054	Keybutton ESC	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-055	Keybutton LOK	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-056	Keybutton CTL	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-057	Keybutton RETURN	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-058	Keybutton SHIFT	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-059	Keybutton DEL	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-060	Keybutton VT	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-2	--	44D415502-064	Keybutton □ (Square O)	K	K	K	K	K	K		

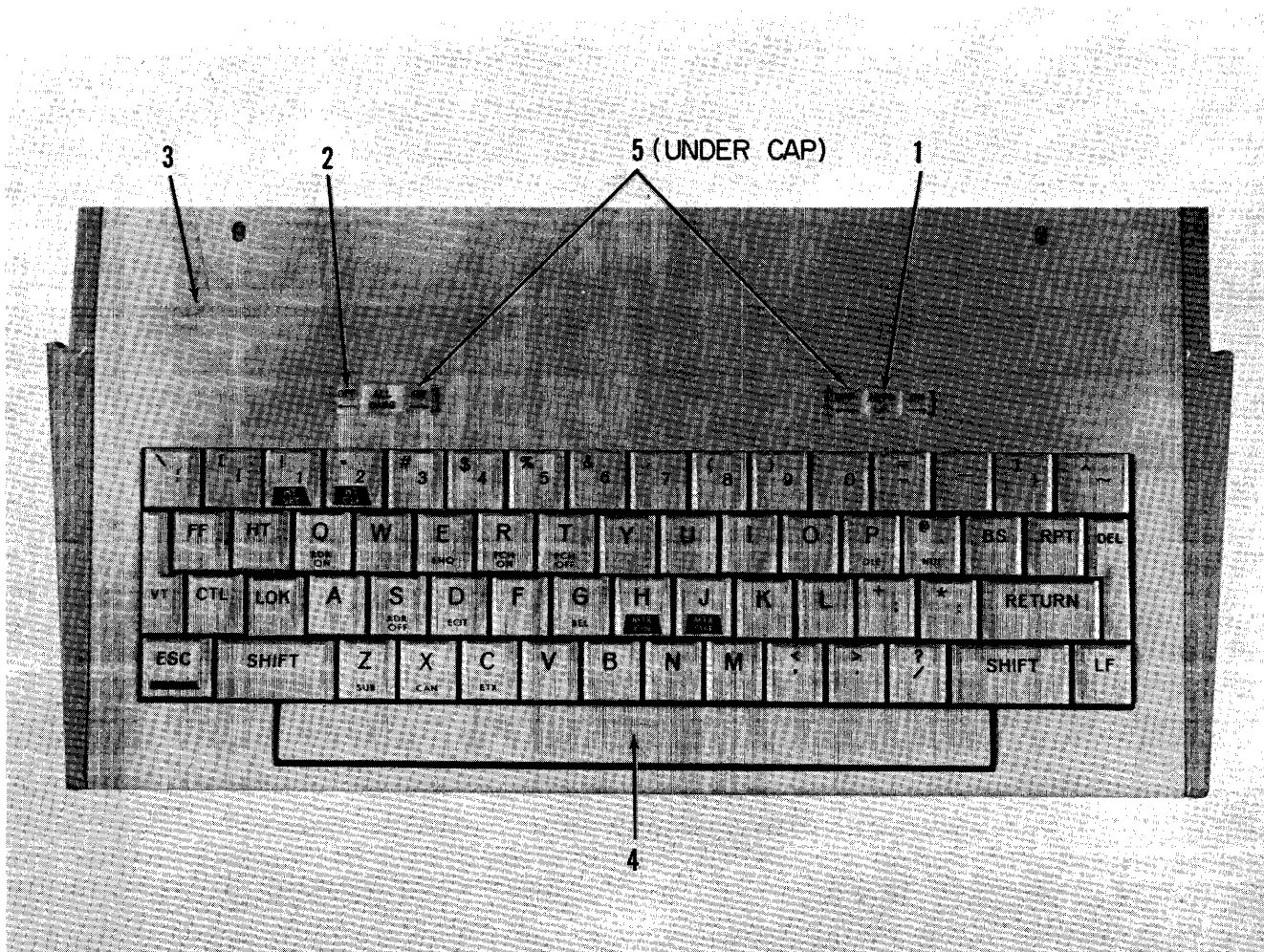


PTR-4001

Figure 2-3. Interior of Keyboard Assembly (Less SLC Assembly), TermiNet Model 1200 A and 300 C Printers

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300				1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B			
2-3 2-4 2-5	--	44D415585-G01	Keyboard Asm. (1)			K		K				44D415585-G07
NI	--	44D415585-G02	Keyboard Asm. (w/sq. □ Keybutton) (1)			K	K	K	K			44D415585-G08
NI	--	44D415585-G07	Keyboard Asm. (2)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G08	Keyboard Asm. (w/sq. □ Keybutton) (3)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G09	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	108		
NI	--	44D415585-G10	Keyboard Asm. (3S304) (Pedestal Bustle)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G11	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	127		
NI	--	44D415585-G14	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	112		
NI	--	44D415585-G15	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	123		
NI	--	44D415585-G16	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	111		
NI	--	44D415585-G17	Keyboard Asm. (Split Platen)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G18	Keyboard Asm. (Zero is Ø)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G19	Keyboard Asm. (Danish/Finnish)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G20	Keyboard Asm. (IEC)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G21	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	117		
NI	--	44D415585-G22	Keyboard Asm. (Swedish)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G23	Keyboard Asm.			K	K	K	K	115		
NI	--	44D415585-G24	Keyboard Asm. (Pt 30 has B&STX)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G25	Keyboard Asm. (Choco. Brown)			K	K	K	K	130		
NI	--	44D415585-G26	Keyboard Asm. (Blank at No. 3 for £)			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44D415585-G27	Keyboard Asm. (GSDS Gray)			K	K	K	K	130		
2-3	1	44A410656-001	Bail			K	K	K	K			
2-3	2	44A410609-001	Bail Bushing			K	K	K	K			
2-3	3	44C414175-001	Keyboard Casting			K	K	K	K			
2-3	4	44A410590-G01	Back Guide			K	K	K	K			
2-3	5	44A410611-G01	Plug and Wire Asm.			K	K	K	K			
2-3	6	44A410033-001	Rod	K	K	K	K	K	K			
2-3	7	44A410061-001	Cushion (2 Req'd)	K	K	K	K	K	K			
2-3	8	44A410884-003	Spacer (62 Req'd)			K	K	K	K			
2-3	9	44A410885-G01	Clip Asm. (1 Core) (62 Req'd)	K	K	K	K	K	K			
2-3	10	44A410028-001	Spring (64 Req'd)	K	K	K	K	K	K			
2-3	11	44A410095-001	Spring			K	K	K	K			
NI	--	44C414175-006	Keyboard Casting			K	K			112		

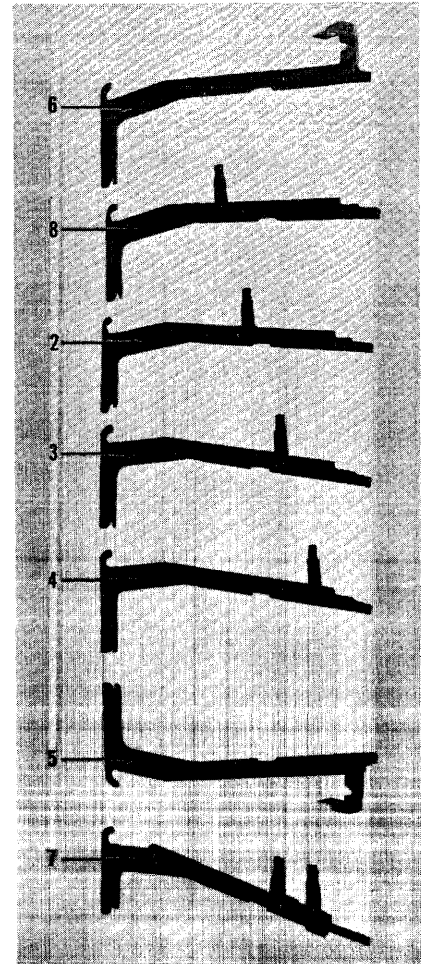
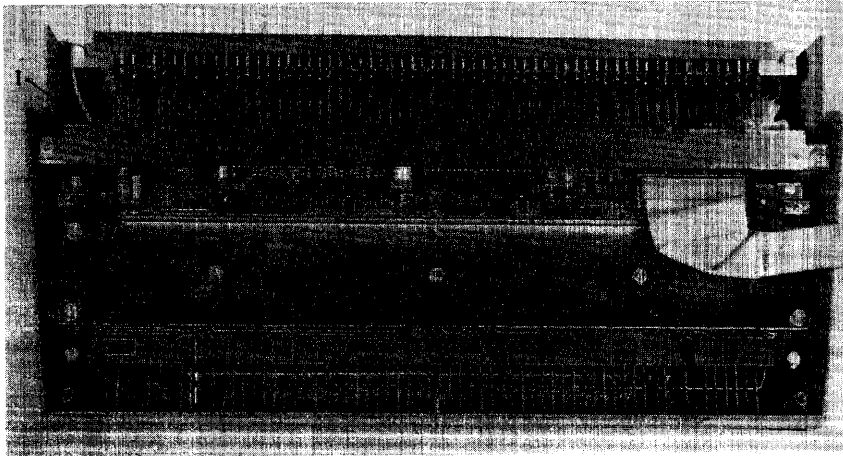
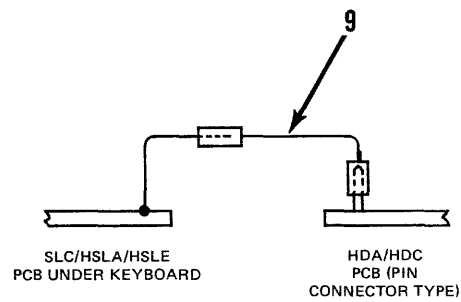
1. Obsolete, use indicated replacement.
2. Same as -G01 keyboard except for shock absorbers in upper ferrite assemblies.
3. Same as -G02 keyboard except for shock absorbers in upper ferrite assemblies.



PTR-4002

Figure 2-4. Keyboard Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 1200 A and 300 C Printers

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
2-4	1	44C414155-001	Cap, Switch "Auto LF"			K	K	K	K		
2-4	2	44C414155-002	Cap, Switch "ALL CAPS"			K	K	K	K		
2-4	3	44C414159-001	Appearance Panel			K	K	K	K		
2-4	4	44B412462-G01	Spacer Bar Asm.			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44A410095-001	Shift Lock Asm. Spring	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44C414159-004	Appearance Panel			K	K	K	K		
2-4	5	44A417399-001	Slide Switch			K	K	K	K		
2-5	1	44B412470-G01	Sense Line Converter (SLC)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412470-G03	Sense Line Converter (SLC)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412470-G04	Sense Line Converter (SLC)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412470-G05	Sense Line Converter (SLC)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412470-G06	Sense Line Converter (SLC)			K	K	K	K		
2-5	8	44A410036-G01	Keybar, 1st Row	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-5	2	44A410038-G01	Keybar, 2nd Row	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-5	3	44A410035-G01	Keybar, 3rd Row	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-5	4	44A410034-G01	Keybar, 4th Row	K	K	K	K	K	K		
2-5	5	44A410037-G01	Keybar, Space Left	K	K						
NI	--	44A410584-G01	Keybar, Space Left			K	K	K	K		
2-5	6	44A410037-G02	Keybar, Space Right	K	K						
NI	--	44A410584-G02	Keybar, Space Right			K	K	K	K		
2-5	7	44B412081-G01	Shift Lock Asm.	K	K						
NI	--	44B412449-G01	Shift Lock Asm.			K	K	K	K		



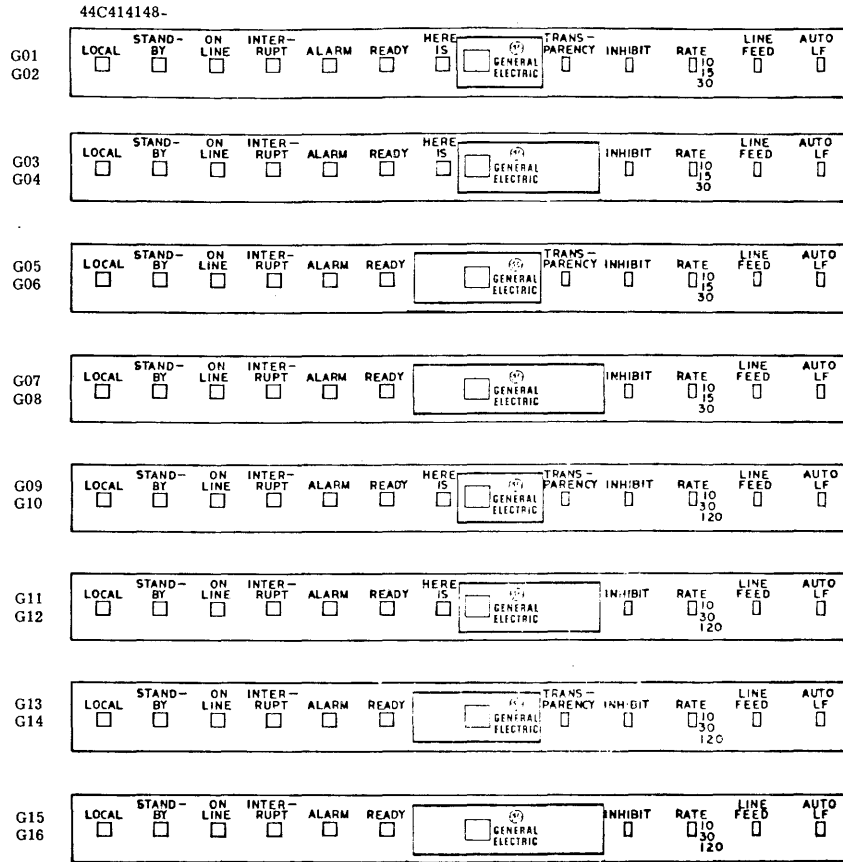
PTR-4003

Figure 2-5. Keyboard Assembly (Bottom View), TermiNet 1200 A and 300 C Printers

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
2-5	9	44A410566-G04	Lead Wire (See Figure 2-5 inset and Note 1)	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44A410566-G01	Lead Wire			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G01	ANSI Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,4)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G02	ANSI Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,3,4)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G03	ECMA Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,4)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G04	ECMA Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,3,4)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G05	ANSI Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,5)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G06	ANSI Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,3,5)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G07	ECMA Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,5)			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44D415699-G08	ECMA Hall Effect Keyboard Asm. (2,3,5)			K	K	K	K		

1. Item 9 on Figure 2-5 also used for Hall Effect conversion and Model B to C conversion.
2. See "Hall Effect Keyboard" (GEK-36140) for details.
3. For use with Numeric Cluster.
4. Brown/Ivory Color.
5. Charcoal/Gray Color.

SECTION 3  
CONTROL PANELS



PKM-4003

Figure 3-1. Typical Control Panel Assemblies for KSR TermiNet 300 A or B Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-1	--	44C414148-G01	Control Panel Asm. (1,3,4,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G02	Control Panel Asm. (1,3,4,5)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G03	Control Panel Asm. (1,3,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G04	Control Panel Asm. (1,3,7)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G05	Control Panel Asm. (1,4,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G06	Control Panel Asm. (1,4,7)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G07	Control Panel Asm. (1,5,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G08	Control Panel Asm. (1,5,7)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G09	Control Panel Asm. (2,3,4,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G10	Control Panel Asm. (2,3,4,7)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G11	Control Panel Asm. (2,3,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G12	Control Panel Asm. (2,3,7)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G13	Control Panel Asm. (2,4,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G14	Control Panel Asm. (2,4,7)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G15	Control Panel Asm. (2,5,6)	K	K						
3-1	--	44C414148-G16	Control Panel Asm. (2,5,7)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414039-GXX	Control Panel Asm. (8)	K							
NI	--	44C414038-001	Control Panel Support Asm. (8)	K							
NI	--	44C414067-GXX	Panel and Plug	K							44C414148-GXX
NI	--	44B412180-G01	Cable, PPI	K	K						
NI	--	44B412180-G02	Cable, DAT	X	X						

1. 300 Baud.

2. 1200 Baud.

3. Includes HERE IS.

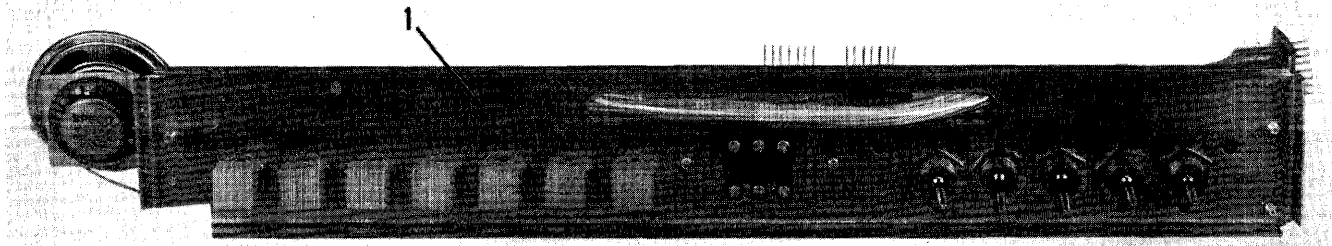
4. Includes TRANSPARENCY.

5. No options.

6. Long Print Line.

7. Short Print Line.

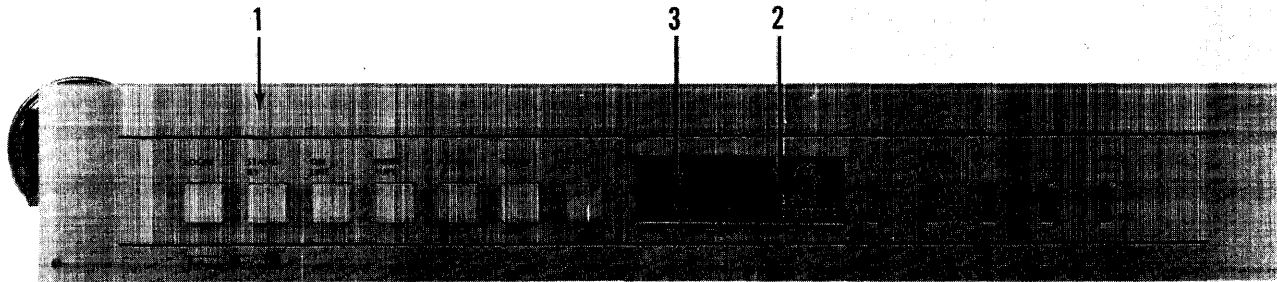
8. When replacing with 44C414148, order cables 44B412180-G01 and 44B412180-G02.



PTM-4003

Figure 3-2. Control Panel Support Assembly Without Faceplate (Front View) TermiNet 300 A or B Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-2	1	44C414081-G01	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3,4,10,11)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G02	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3,11)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G03	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3,4,10)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G04	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3,5)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G05	Control Panel Support Asm. (2,3,4,10,11)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G06	Control Panel Support Asm. (2,3,11)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G07	Control Panel Support Asm. (2,3,4,10)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414081-G08	Control Panel Support Asm. (2,3,5)	K	K						



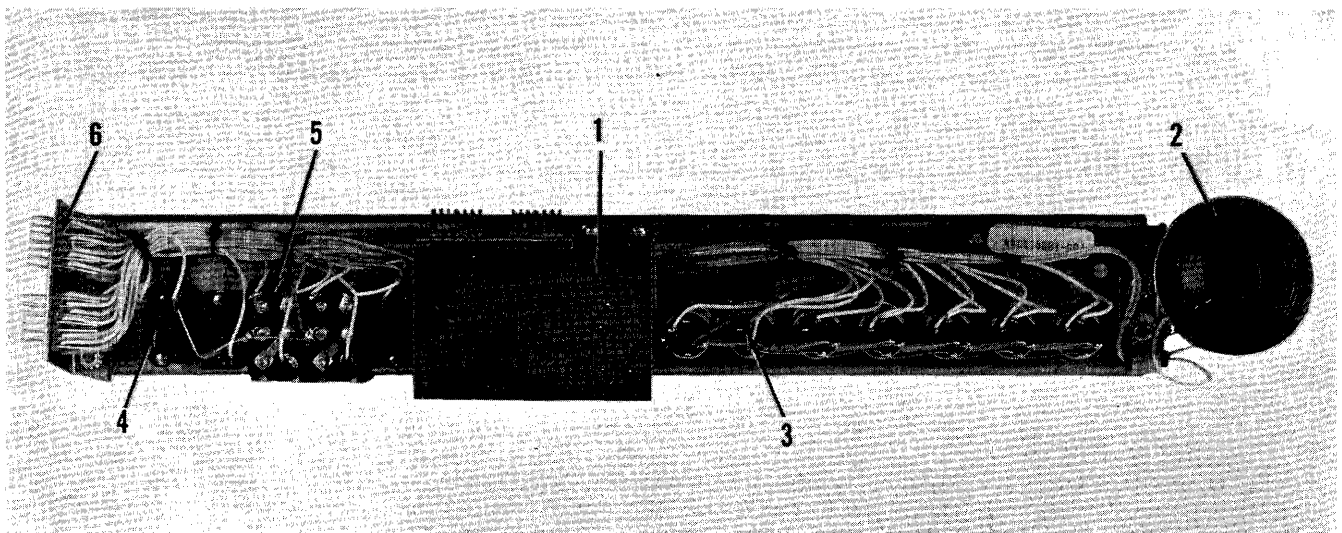
PTM-4004

Figure 3-3. Control Panel Assembly (Front View) TermiNet 300 A or B Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-3	1	44C414037-G01	Faceplate (1)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414037-G02	Faceplate (2)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414037-G04	Faceplate (1)	R	R						
NI	--	44C414037-G05	Faceplate (6)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414037-G06	Faceplate (2)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414037-G07	Faceplate (7)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414037-G08	Faceplate (2)		R						
3-3	2	44C414044-001	Nameplate (3,4,8)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-002	Nameplate (3,8)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-004	Nameplate (3,4,9)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-005	Nameplate (3,9)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-007	Nameplate (4,8)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-008	Nameplate (5,8)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-010	Nameplate (5,9)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-011	Nameplate (5,9)	K	K						
NI	--	44C414044-019	Nameplate with Form Feed	R	R						
3-3	3	44A417054-001	Readout Lamp, PPI	K	K						

- 1. 300 Baud.
- 2. 1200 Baud.
- 3. Includes HERE IS.
- 4. Includes TRANSPARENCY.
- 5. No options.
- 6. 600 Baud.
- 7. 200 Baud.
- 8. Long Line.
- 9. Short Line.
- 10. Includes CAPS ONLY option.
- 11. Includes READY.





PTM-4007

Figure 3-4. Control Panel Assembly (Rear View), TermiNet 300 A or B Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44A410325-G01	PPI Asm. (2 Pos.)	K	K						
3-4	1	44A410325-G02	PPI Asm. (3 Pos.)	K	K						
NI	--	44A417042-001	Socket Readout Lamp	K	K						
3-4	2	44A417056-001	Speaker	X	X	X	X	X	X		
3-4	3	44A417058-501	Switch, Pushbutton	X	X						
NI	--	327	Lamp (Under 44A417058-501)	X	X						
3-4	4	44A417038-001	Switch, Toggle (2 Pos.) (Line Feed or Line Space)	X	X	X		X			44A418316-001
3-4	5	44A417039-001	Switch, Toggle (3 Pos.) (Rate)	X	X	X		X			44A418316-002
3-4	6	44A417044-002	Terminal Posts and Insulator	X	X						
NI	--	44A417044-001	Post	X	X						
NI	--	44A417004-001	Connector	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44C414149-G01	Control Panel Asm. (1,6)					R			
NI	--	44C414149-G02	Control Panel Asm. (1,3)					R			
NI	--	44C414149-G03	Control Panel Asm. (1,3,4)					R			
NI	--	44C414149-G04	Control Panel Asm. (2,3,5)					R			
NI	--	44C414074-G01	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,6)			R/S					
NI	--	44C414074-G02	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3)			R/S					
NI	--	44C414074-G03	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3,4)	R		R/S					
NI	--	44C414074-G04	Control Panel Support Asm. (1,3,4,5)			R/S					

1. 300 Baud.
2. 1200 Baud.
3. Includes INTERRUPT.
4. Includes FORM FEED.
5. Includes TRANSPARENCY.
6. No options.

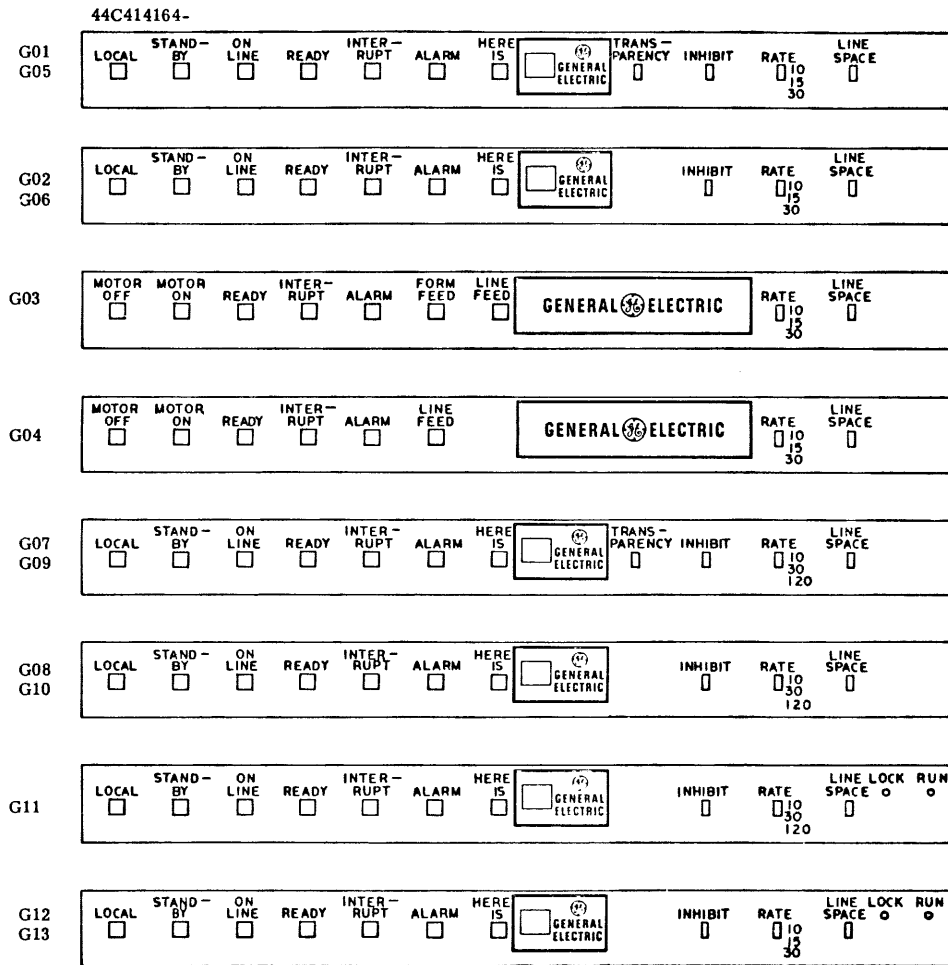


Figure 3-5. Typical Control Panel Assemblies for KSR and RO TermiNet 300 C Printers

PKM-4004

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-5	--	44C414164-G01	Control Panel Asm. (1,7,9,10)			K					44C414148-GXX
3-5	--	44C414164-G02	Control Panel Asm. (1,7,9)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G03	Control Panel Asm. (1,11)			R					
3-5	--	44C414164-G04	Control Panel Asm. (1)			R					
3-5	--	44C414164-G05	Control Panel Asm. (1,8,9,10)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G06	Control Panel Asm. (1,8,9)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G07	Control Panel Asm. (2,7,9,10)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G08	Control Panel Asm. (2,7,9)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G09	Control Panel Asm. (2,8,9,10)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G10	Control Panel Asm. (2,8,9)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G11	Control Panel Asm. (2,8 Lock, 9)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G12	Control Panel Asm. (1,7 Lock, 9)			K					
3-5	--	44C414164-G13	Control Panel Asm. (1,8 Lock, 9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G14	Control Panel Asm. (3,9,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G15	Control Panel Asm. (3)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G16	Control Panel Asm. (4,8,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G17	Control Panel Asm. (5)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G18	Control Panel Asm. (6,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G19	Control Panel Asm. (4,9)			K					

- 1. 300 Baud.
- 2. 1200 Baud.
- 3. 10-20-30 Baud.

- 4. 10-15-30 Baud.
- 5. 10-30-120 Baud.
- 6. A-B-C Baud.

- 7. Short Print Line.
- 8. Long Print Line.
- 9. Includes INHIBIT.

- 10. Includes TRANSPARENCY.
- 11. Includes FF.
- 12. Without RATE.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44C414164-G20	Control Panel Asm. (5,9)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G21	Control Panel Asm. (4,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G22	Control Panel Asm. (6,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G23	Control Panel Asm. (6,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G24	Control Panel Asm. (5,8,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G25	Control Panel Asm. (6,7,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G26	Control Panel Asm. (6)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G27	Control Panel Asm. (4,10)			S					
NI	--	44C414164-G28	Control Panel Asm. (4,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G29	Control Panel Asm. (4,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G30	Control Panel Asm. (4)			R,S					
NI	--	44C414164-G31	Control Panel Asm. (6,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G32	Control Panel Asm. (6)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G33	Control Panel Asm. (4,11,12)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G34	Control Panel Asm. (6,8,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G35	Control Panel Asm. (6,8,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G36	Control Panel Asm. (6,9,10)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G37	Control Panel Asm. (4,7,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G38	Control Panel Asm. (4,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G39	Control Panel Asm. (4,7,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G40	Control Panel Asm. (6,8,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G41	Control Panel Asm. (6,9,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G42	Control Panel Asm. (6)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G43	Control Panel Asm. (4,9,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G44	Control Panel Asm. (6,8,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G45	Control Panel Asm. (4)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G46	Control Panel Asm. (6)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G47	Control Panel Asm. (4)			R					44C414148-GXX
NI	--	44C414164-G48	Control Panel Asm. (4,9)			S					
NI	--	44C414164-G49	Control Panel Asm. (4,8,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G50	Control Panel Asm. (6,8,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G51	Control Panel Asm. (4,7,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G52	Control Panel Asm. (4,7,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G53	Control Panel Asm. (6,11)			R					
NI	--	44C414164-G54	Control Panel Asm. (6,8,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G55	Control Panel Asm. (4,8,9,10)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G56	Control Panel Asm. (4,8,9)			K					
NI	--	44C414164-G57	Control Panel Asm. (4,11)			R					

- 1. 300 Baud.
- 2. 1200 Baud.
- 3. 10-20-30 Baud.
- 4. 10-15-30 Baud.
- 5. 10-30-120 Baud.

- 6. A-B-C Baud.
- 7. Short Print Line.
- 8. Long Print Line.
- 9. Includes INHIBIT.
- 10. Includes TRANSPARENCY.

- 11. Includes FF.
- 12. Without RATE.

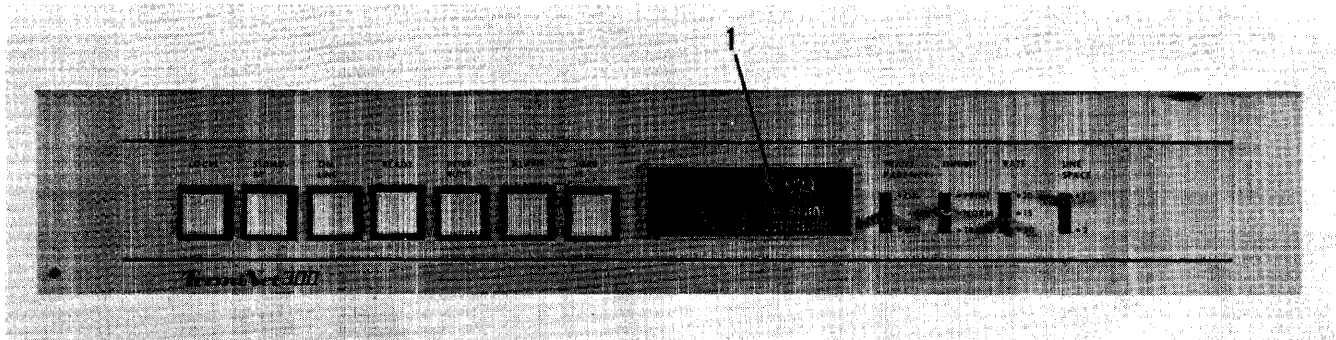


Figure 3-6. Control Panel Assembly (Front View), TermiNet 300 C Printer

PTM-4006

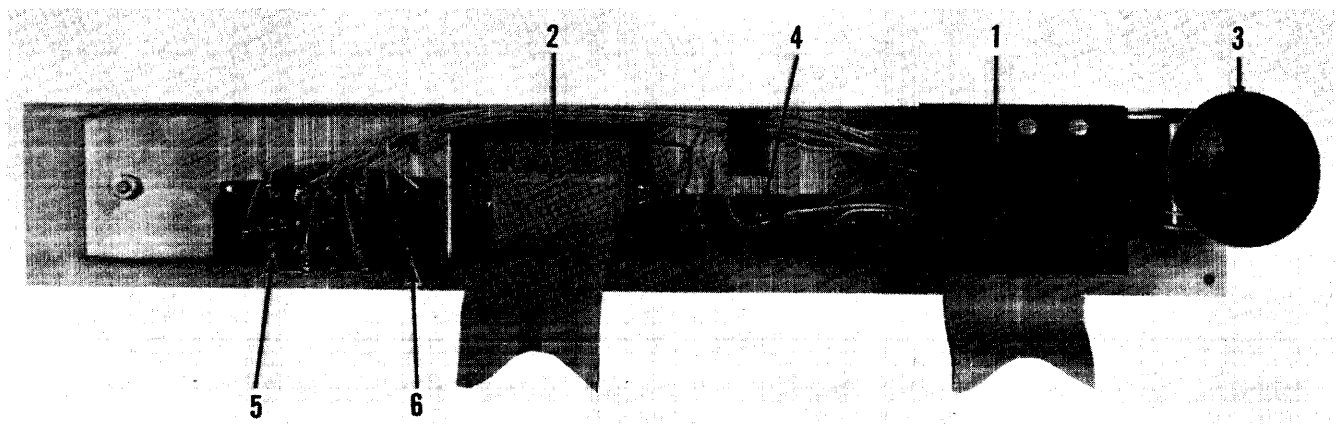
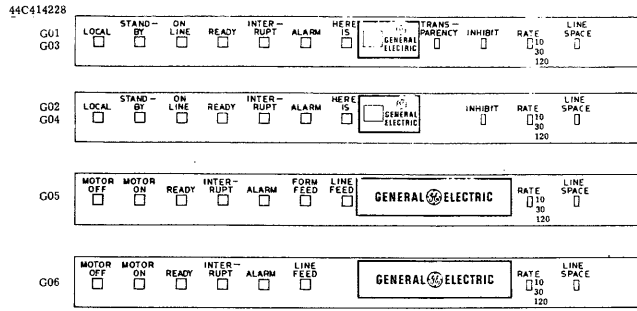


Figure 3-7. Control Panel Assembly (Rear View), TermiNet 300 C Printer

PTM-4005

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-6	1	44A410589-001	Nameplate, Long Line			K	K				
NI	--	44C414157-001	Nameplate, Short Line			K	K				
NI	--	44C414157-002	Nameplate, No. PPI			R	R				
3-7	1	44B417411-G01	JCTC/1 PCB (1)			X	X				
		44B417411-G02	JCTC/ 2 PCB (1)			X	X				
		44B417411-G04	JCTC/4 PCB			X	X	X	X	108	
NI	--	44B417412-G01	PPI Asm. (LED-2 Pos.)			K					44B417412-G07
3-7	2	44B417412-G02	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.)			K					
NI	--	44B417412-G03	PPI Asm. (LED-2 Pos.)					K			
NI	--	44B417412-G04	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.)					K			
NI		44B417412-G06	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.)			K				108	
NI		44B417412-G07	PPI Asm. (LED-2 Pos.) (u/w Poll & Select)			K					
NI		44B417412-G09	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.) (u/w Poll & Select)			K	K				
NI		44B417412-G10	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.) (u/w Poll and Select)					K	K		
3-7	3	44A417056-G02	Speaker			X	X				
NI	--	44A417749-001	Speaker Harness			X	X				
3-7	4	44A417700-001	Pushbutton Switch			X	X				44A418316-003
NI	--	7327	Lamp (Under 44A417700-001)			X	X				
3-7	5	44A417038-001	Switch, Toggle (2 Pos.) (Line Feed or Line Space)	X	X	X	X				
3-7	6	44A417039-002	Switch, Toggle (3 Pos.) (Rate)	X	X	X	X				

1. No longer used for new production. Use indicated replacement.



Note: G07 through G12 is the same as G01 through G06 respectively except that the speed for G07 through G12 is 20, 30, 120.

G13 through G18 is the same as G01 through G06 except that the speed for G13 through G18 is 30, 60, 120.

PTH-4002

Figure 3-8. Typical Control Panel Assemblies for TermiNet 1200 Printer

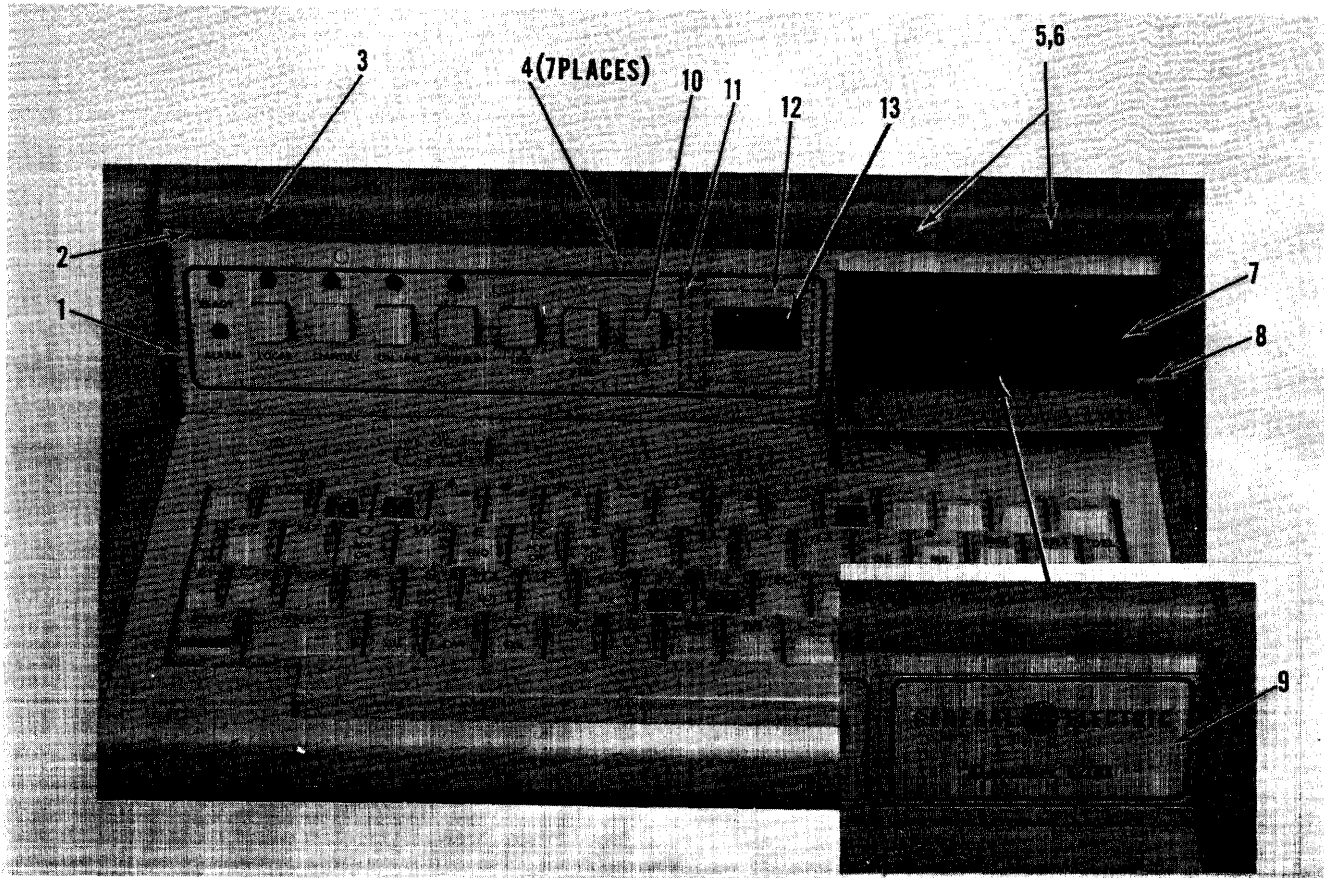
FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-8	--	44C414228-G01	Control Panel Asm. (1,5,7)						K		
3-8	--	44C414228-G02	Control Panel Asm. (1,5)						K		
3-8	--	44C414228-G03	Control Panel Asm. (1,6,7)						K		
3-8	--	44C414228-G04	Control Panel Asm. (1,6)						K		
3-8	--	44C414228-G05	Control Panel Asm. (1,7,9)						R		
3-8	--	44C414228-G06	Control Panel Asm. (1)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G07	Control Panel Asm. (2,5,7)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G08	Control Panel Asm. (2,5)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G09	Control Panel Asm. (2,6,7)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G10	Control Panel Asm. (2,6)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G11	Control Panel Asm. (2,7,9)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G12	Control Panel Asm. (2)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G13	Control Panel Asm. (3,5,7)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G14	Control Panel Asm. (3,5)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G15	Control Panel Asm. (3,6,7)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G16	Control Panel Asm. (3,6)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G17	Control Panel Asm. (3,7,9)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G18	Control Panel Asm. (3)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G19	Control Panel Asm. (4,6)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G20	Control Panel Asm. (4,7,9)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G21	Control Panel Asm. (7,8,9,10)						R	102	
NI	--	44C414228-G22	Control Panel Asm. (4)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G23	Control Panel Asm. (4,7)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G24	Control Panel Asm. (1)						K	123	
NI	--	44C414228-G25	Control Panel Asm. (1,9, Special)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G26	Control Panel Asm. (1,6)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G27	Control Panel Asm. (4,6)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G28	Control Panel Asm. (1,7,9)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G29	Control Panel Asm. (1,5, with BID)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G30	Control Panel Asm. (1, Special)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G31	Control Panel Asm. (1,6)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G32	Control Panel Asm. (1,6, with BID)						K		
NI	--	44C414228-G33	Control Panel Asm. (1,9)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G34	Control Panel Asm. (1)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G36	Control Panel Asm. (1,9)						R		
NI	--	44C414228-G49	Control Panel Asm. (1,9)						K	115	
NI	--	44C414228-G50	Control Panel Asm. (1,9)						R	115	
NI	--	44B412953-G01	Cable (Special Use)						K		
NI	--	44B417412-G03	PPI Asm. (LED-2 Pos.) (11)						K		44B417412-G08, 44C417525-G01 (See Fig.3-9, Item 2)
3-7	2	44B417412-G04	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.) (11)						K		44B417412-G08, 44C417525-G01 (See Fig.3-9, Item 2)
NI	--	44B417412-G08	PPI Asm. (LED-2 Pos.) U/W Poll & Select) (11)						K		44B417412-G08, 44C417525-G01 (See Fig.3-9, Item 2)
NI	--	44B417412-G10	PPI Asm. (LED-3 Pos.) U/W Poll & Select) (11)						K	K	44B417412-G08, 44C417525-G01 (See Fig.3-9, Item 2)

- 1. 10-30-120 Baud.
- 2. 20-30-120 Baud.
- 3. 20-60-120 Baud.

- 4. A-B-C Baud.
- 5. Short Print Line.
- 6. Long Print Line.

- 7. Includes TRANSPARENCY.
- 8. Includes INHIBIT.
- 9. Includes FF.

- 10. Without RATE.
- 11. No longer used for new production.  
Use indicated replacement.



PLL-5022

Figure 3-9. Control Panel Details for TermiNet 300 D and TermiNet 1200 B Printers

NOTE: Complete Control Panel consists of assembly (44D415765-GXX) and appropriate Control Panel Parts (44B418581-GXX).

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
3-9	--	44D415765-G13	Control Panel Asm.				X		X		
NI	--	44D415765-G14	Control Panel Asm.				X		X	112	
NI	--	44D415765-G15	Control Panel Asm.				X		X	112	
3-9	1	44C414603-G01	Frame Asm.				X		X		
3-9	2	44C417525-G02	CPAN/2 PCB (1)				X		X		
3-9	3	44B413919-001	Insulator				X		X		
3-9	4	N722P13004C	Screw (7 Req'd)				X		X		
3-9	5	N135P904C	Screw (2 Req'd)				X		X		
3-9	6	N403P11C	Washer (2 Req'd)				X		X		
3-9	7	44B413962-004	Switch Panel				X		X		
3-9	8	44A411743-001	Spring				X		X		
3-9	9(TYP)	44B413958-009	Door						X		
NI	--	44B413958-008	Door				X				
3-9	10	44A418316-007	Pushbutton Knob (7 Req'd)				X		X		
3-9	11	3M-401 3/8	Tape (2)				X		X		
NI	--	44A418022-001	Light Emitting Diode (6 Req'd, CRI-6) (1)				X		X		
NI	--	44A418316-001	Toggle Switch (2 Pos.) (2 Req'd, S8,S11) (1)				X		X		
NI	--	44A418316-002	Toggle Switch (3 Pos.) (2 Req'd, S9, S10) (1)				X		X		
		44A418316-003	Switch (7 Req'd, S1, S7) (1)				X		X		
3-9	12	44A411593-001	Filter (2)				K		K		
NI	--	44A417056-001	Speaker (LS1) (1)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
3-9	13	44A418350-001	7-Segment Display (3 Req'd)				K		K		
NI	--	44C414599-G01	Cable (LDIC)				K	K	K	K	
NI	--	44C414550-G01	Cable (DATC to Control Panel)				X	X	X	X	

1. CPAN/2 PCB includes: six LED's (44A418022-001), two switches (44A418316-001), two switches (44A418316-002), seven switches (44A418316-003), and speaker (44A417056-001).

2. Items 11 and 12 (tape and filter) comprise Filter assembly 44A419872-001.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44B418581-G01	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (1)				K			108	
NI	--	44B418581-G02	Control Panel Parts (Ivory, w/Filter*) (2)				K				
NI	--	44B418581-G03	Control Panel Parts (Ivory, w/o Filter) (3)				R/S				
NI	--	44B418581-G04	Control Panel Parts (Ivory, w/Filter*) (4)						K		
NI	--	44B418581-G05	Control Panel Parts (Ivory w/o Filter) (5)						R/S		
NI	--	44B418581-G06	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (6)						K	108	
NI	--	44B418581-G07	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (7)				R/S			135	
NI	--	44B418581-G08	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (8)				K			135	
NI	--	44B418581-G09	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (9)						R/S	135	
NI	--	44B418581-G10	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (10)						K	135	
NI	--	44B418581-G11	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (11)				R/S			114	
NI	--	44B418581-G12	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (12)						R/S	114	
NI	--	44B418581-G13	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (13)				K		K	136	
NI	--	44B418581-G14	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (14)				R/S			110	
NI	--	44B418581-G15	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (15)				K			110	
NI	--	44B418581-G16	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (16)				K		K	111	
NI	--	44B418581-G17	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (17)				R/S		R/S	102	
NI	--	44B418581-G18	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (18)				K		K	137	
NI	--	44B418581-G19	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (19)				R/S		R/S	137	
NI	--	44B418581-G20	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (20)				R/S		R/S	125	
NI	--	44B418581-G21	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (21)				K		K	115	
NI	--	44B418581-G22	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (22)				R		R	115	
NI	--	44B418581-G23	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (23)						K	112	
NI	--	44B418581-G24	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/Filter*) (24)				K			112	
NI	--	44B418581-G25	Control Panel Parts (Special, w/o Filter) (25)				R/S			112	

See page 3-10 for Items listed in notes 1-25 below.

- |                              |                               |                                |                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Includes Items A, B, C2.  | 8. Includes Items A1, B, C3.  | 14. Includes Items A6, B, C7.  | 20. Includes Items A12, B, C10. |
| 2. Includes Items A1, B, C.  | 9. Includes Items A2, B, C4.  | 15. Includes Items A7, B, C7.  | 21. Includes Items A13, B, C11. |
| 3. Includes Items A2, B, C.  | 10. Includes Items A1, B, C4. | 16. Includes Items A8, B, C8.  | 22. Includes Items A14, B, C11. |
| 4. Includes Items A1, B, C1. | 11. Includes Items A4, B, C.  | 17. Includes Items A9, B, C9.  | 23. Includes Items A15, B, C13. |
| 5. Includes Items A2, B, C1. | 12. Includes Items A5, B, C.  | 18. Includes Items A10, B, C6. | 24. Includes Items A16, B, C12. |
| 6. Includes Items A3, B, C2. | 13. Includes Items A1, B, C5. | 19. Includes Items A11, B, C6. | 25. Includes Items A17, B, C12. |
| 7. Includes Items A2, B, C3. |                               |                                |                                 |

\*Filter (44A411593-001) is Item 12 on Figure 3-9.

FIG.	ITEM (1)	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300		1200				
				A	B	C	D			A
NI	-- A	44B418582-G01	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)				K		108	
NI	-- A1	44B418582-G02	Front Panel Asm. (Ivory, w/Filter*)				K	K		
NI	-- A2	44B418582-G03	Front Panel Asm. (Ivory, w/o Filter)				R/S	R/S		
NI	-- A3	44B418582-G04	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)					K	108	
NI	-- A4	44B418582-G05	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S		114	
NI	-- A5	44B418582-G06	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)					R/S	114	
NI	-- A6	44B418582-G07	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S	R/S	110	
NI	-- A7	44B418582-G08	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)				K	K	110	
NI	-- A8	44B418582-G09	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)				K	K	111	
NI	-- A9	44B418582-G10	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S	R/S	102	
NI	-- A10	44B418582-G11	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)				K	K	137	
NI	-- A11	44B418582-G12	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S	R/S	137	
NI	-- A12	44B418582-G13	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S	R/S	125	
NI	-- A13	44B418582-G14	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)				K	K	115	
NI	-- A14	44B418582-G15	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S	R/S	115	
NI	-- A15	44B418582-G16	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)					K	112	
NI	-- A16	44B418582-G17	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/Filter*)				K		112	
NI	-- A17	44B418582-G18	Front Panel Asm. (Special, w/o Filter)				R/S		112	
3-9	8 B	44A411743-001	Spring				X	X		
3-9	9 C	44B413958-008	Door				X			
NI	-- C1	44B413958-009	Door					X		
NI	-- C2	44B413958-010	Door				X	X	108	
NI	-- C3	44B413958-011	Door				X		135	
NI	-- C4	44B413958-012	Door					X	135	
NI	-- C5	44B413958-013	Door							
NI	-- C6	44B413958-014	Door							
NI	-- C7	44B413958-015	Door							
NI	-- C8	44B413958-016	Door							
NI	-- C9	44B413958-017	Door							
NI	-- C10	44B413958-018	Door							
NI	-- C11	44B413958-019	Door				X	X	115	
NI	-- C12	44B413958-020	Door				X		112	
NI	-- C13	44B413958-021	Door					X	112	
3-10	1	44C414233-G06	Control Panel Asm. (118 Col)				K		112	
3-10	2	44C414233-G09	Control Panel Asm. (118 Col, Form Feed, Line Feed)				R		112	
3-10	1	44C414233-G10	Control Panel Asm. (75 Col)				K		112	
3-10	3	44C414233-G12	Control Panel Asm. (75 Col, Form Feed, Line Feed)				R/S		112	
3-10	4	44C414233-G14	Control Panel Asm. (Line Feed, No Form Feed)				S		112	
3-10	5	44C414233-G23	Control Panel Asm. (120 Col, Answerback)					X	112	

1. Numbers listed on right side of this column are details listed in notes 1-25 on page 3-9.

\* Filter (44A411593-001) is item 12 on Figure 3-9.



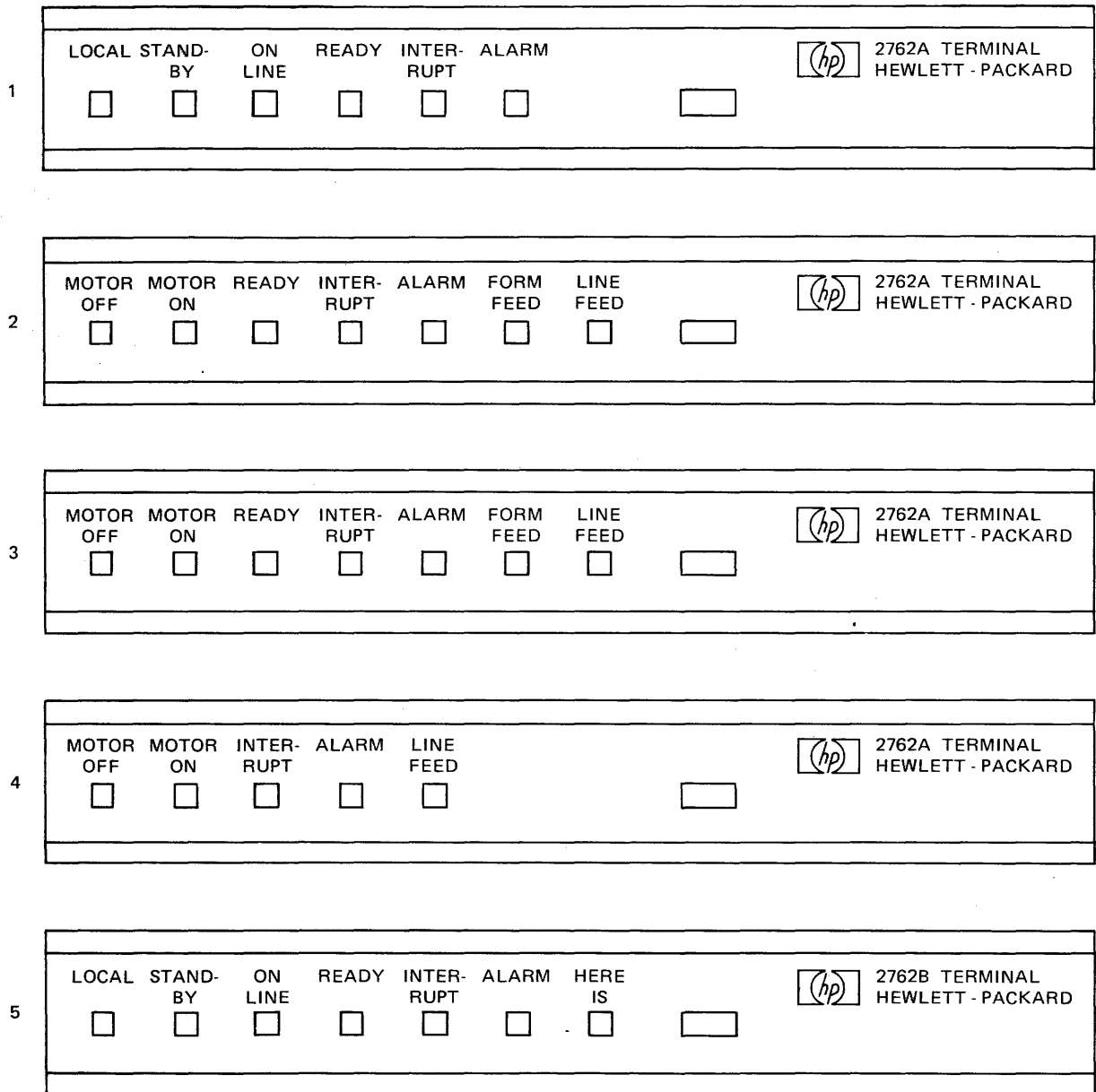
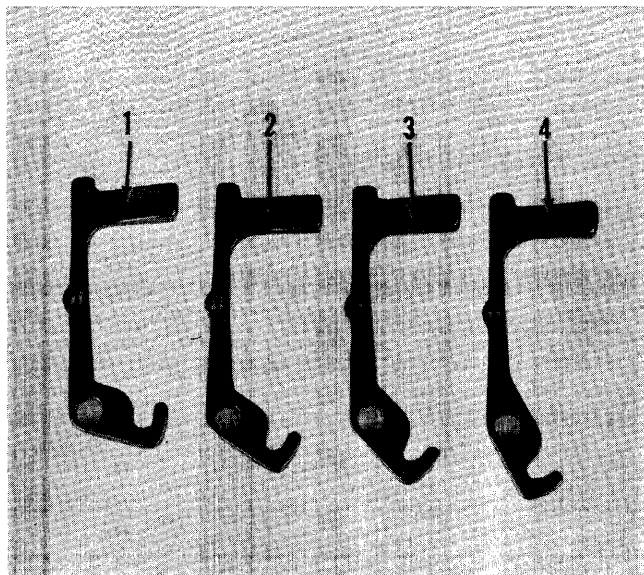


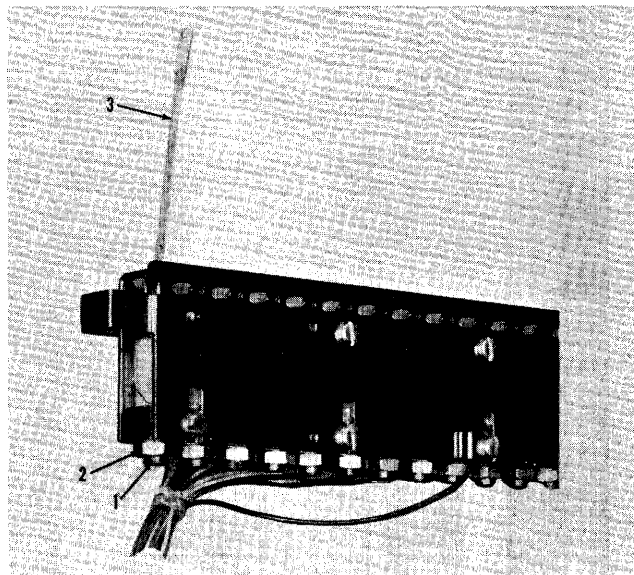
Figure 3-10. Control Panel Assemblies for TermiNet 300 C and 1200 A Printers (Special Use)

PRT-HP-4014



PTM-4008

Figure 4-1. Print Hammers



PTM-4009

Figure 4-2. Coil Bank Assembly

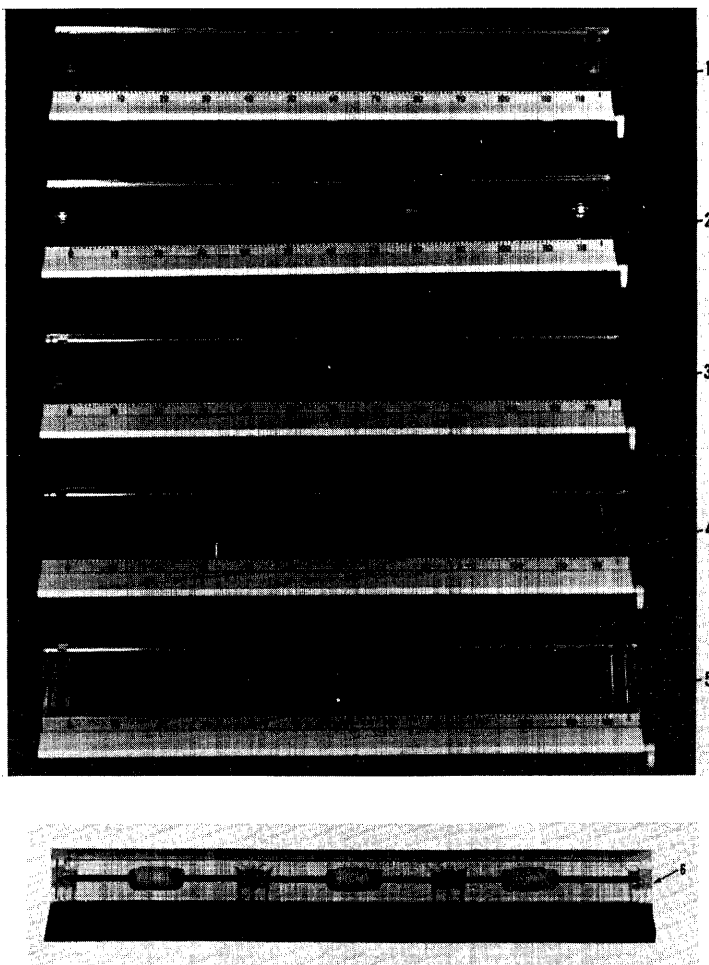


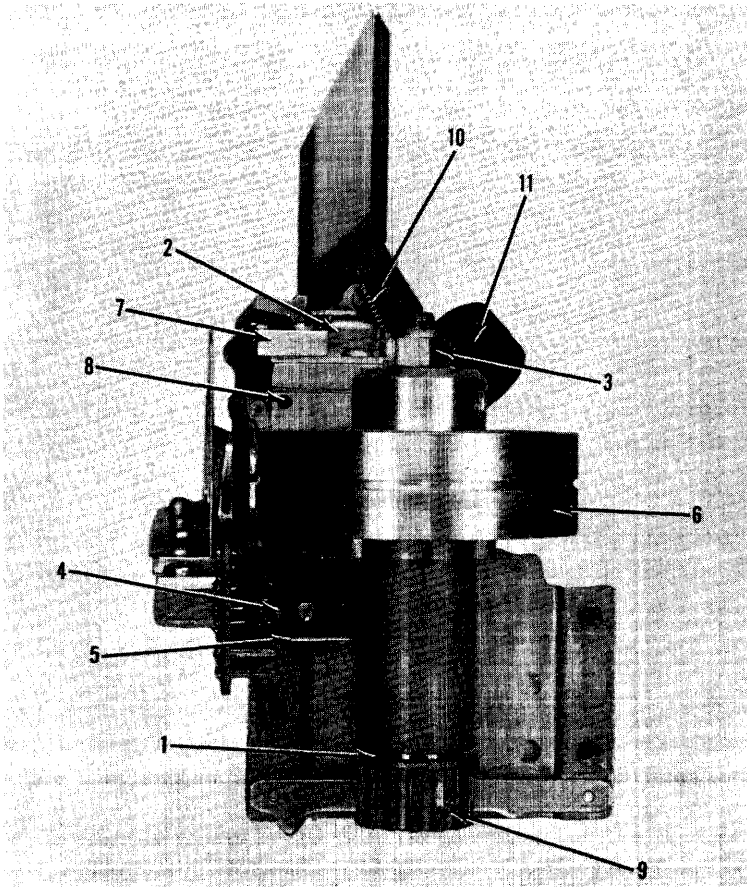
Figure 4-3. Paper Shields for TermiNet 300 Printer Only

PTM-4010

**SECTION 4**  
**HAMMER AND PRINT BELT ASSEMBLIES**

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
4-1	1	44C414082-001	Hammer No. 1	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-1	2	44C414083-001	Hammer No. 2	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-1	3	44C414084-001	Hammer No. 3	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-1	4	44C414095-001	Hammer No. 4	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-2	1	44A410004-001	Pole Piece	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-2	2	44A410003-001	Pole-Piece Nut	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-2	3	44A410002-G01	Clevis and Plunger	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412477-G01	Paper Holder (75)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44B412477-G02	Paper Holder (118)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44B412477-G03	Paper Holder (80)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44B412477-G04	Paper Holder (50)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44B412663-001	Paper Shield (Split Platen)				X	X			
NI	--	44B412663-002	Paper Shield (Split Platen)				X	X			
NI	--	44C414152-001	Paper Shield (1)	X	X	X					
4-3	4	44C414152-003	Paper Shield (8)	X	X	X					
4-3	1	44C414152-004	Paper Shield (7)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414152-008	Paper Shield (9)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44C414152-015	Paper Shield (8)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414152-020	Paper Shield (9)				X		X		
4-3	5	44D415514-001	Paper Shield (5)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415514-006	Paper Shield (5)				X				
NI	--	44D415515-002	Paper Shield (10)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415515-003	Paper Shield (10)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415515-005	Paper Shield (10)				X				
NI	--	44D415515-006	Paper Shield (10)				X				
NI	--	44D415516-001	Paper Shield (11)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415516-002	Paper Shield (11)				X				
4-3	3	44D415517-001	Paper Shield (3)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415517-004	Paper Shield (3)				X				
4-3	2	44D415545-G01	Paper Shield (Greige) (6)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415545-G02	Paper Shield (Gray-White) (6)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415545-G03	Paper Shield (Gothic Black) (6)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415545-G04	Paper Shield (Greige) (6)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415545-G05	Paper Shield (Gray-White) (6)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415545-G06	Paper Shield (Gothic Black ) (6)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415576-001	Paper Shield (4)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415576-002	Paper Shield (4)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44D415576-003	Paper Shield (4)				X				
NI	--	44D415576-004	Paper Shield (4)				X				
NI	--	44D415593-001	Paper Shield (2)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415647-001	Paper Shield (5)	X	X	X	X				
4-3	6	44D415768-G01	Universal Paper Shield (120)				X	X	X	X	
NI	--	44D415768-G02	Universal Paper Shield (80)				X	X	X	X	
4-9	3	44D415618-G01	Plastic Paper Shield				X	X	X	X	

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. For Pin Feed Platen, 75 or 118 col. (8" and 12.344" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>2. For Pin Feed Platen, 75 col. (8 1/2" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>3. For Pin Feed Platen, 75 col. (8" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>4. For Pin Feed Platen, 80 col. (9" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>5. For Pin Feed Platen, 118 col. (12.344" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> | <p>6. For Friction Feed Platen.</p> <p>7. For Pin Feed Platen, 50 or 118 col. (5 1/2" and 12.344" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>8. For Pin Feed Platen, 80 or 118 col. (9" and 12.344" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>9. For Pin Feed Platen, 75 or 118 col. (8 1/2" and 12.344" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>10. For Friction Feed Platen, 75 or 118 col. (8" and 12" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> <p>11. For Friction Feed Platen, 80 and 120 col. (8" and 12" Pin-to-Pin Dist.).</p> |
|--|---|



PTM-4011

Figure 4-4. Hammer Bank Assembly (Left End View) Without Print Belt—Terminet 300 Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300		1200				
				A	B	C	D			A
4-4	1	44B417107-003	Flanged Bearing	X	X	X		X		
4-4	2	44D415509-G01	Backstop Bracket	X	X	X	X			
NI	--	44D415509-G02	Backstop Bracket (1)			X		X		
4-4	3	44A417005-001	Self Locking Nut	X	X	X		X		
4-4	4	44D415501-G01	Photocell PCB Asm. (PC/1)	X	X	X	X	X	X	
NI	--	44A410012-001	Shield Pivot Pin	X	X	X	X	X	X	
4-4	5	44A410112-001	Photocell Guide Plate	X	X	X	X	X	X	
4-4	6	44B412011-001	Pulley (L) (2)	X	X	X		X		44C414543-003
NI	--	44B412012-001	Pulley (R) (2)	X	X	X		X		44C414544-003
4-4	7	44B412182-G01	Rebound Bar Asm. (2)	X	X	X		X		44B412809-G01
4-4	8	44A410000-001	Hammer Pivot Rod	X	X	X	X	X	X	
4-4	9	44B412299-G01	Left Pulley Shaft and Gear	X	X	X		X		
4-4	10	44A410013-001	Shield Spring	X	X	X	X	X	X	
4-4	11	44A410212-G02	Lamp Holder	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410212-G03	Lamp Holder	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410146-001	Bearing Shim, .003"	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410146-002	Bearing Shim, .005"	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410146-003	Bearing Shim, .007"	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410146-004	Bearing Shim, .010"	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410009-001	Belt Tension Spring	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A410005-001	Hammer Return Spring	X	X	X	X	X	X	
NI	--	44A410025-G01	Tension Arm (3)	X	X	X				

1. For use with traveling rebound belt model.
2. See Figures 4-8 and 4-9 for equivalent parts on traveling rebound belt model.
3. Not used with traveling rebound belt.

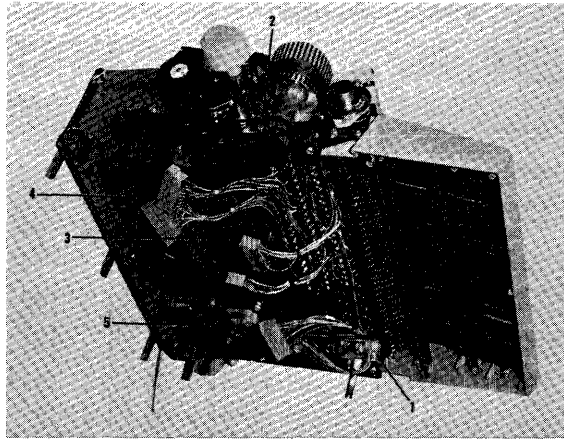


Figure 4-5. Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Bottom View)—TermiNet 300 Printer

PKM-4005

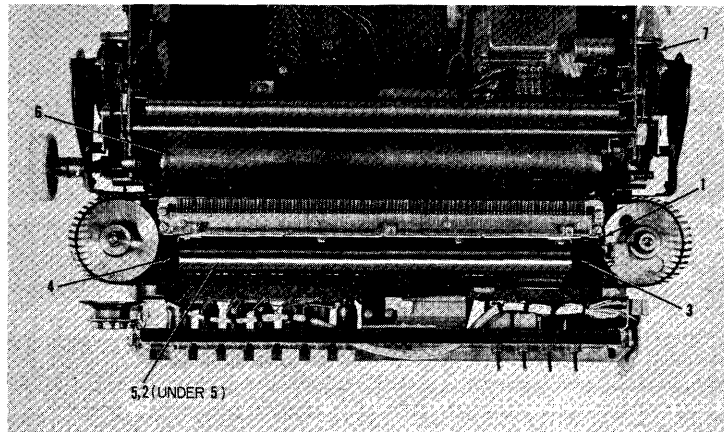


Figure 4-6. Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Top View)—TermiNet 300 Printer

PKM-4006

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300		1200				
				A	B	C	D			A
4-5	1	44A410145-001	Receptacle Bracket	X	X	X		X		
4-5	2	44A410127-001	Photocell Spring	X	X	X	X	X	X	
4-5	3	44D415505-001	Base Plate (1)	X	X	X				
4-5	4	44B412121-001	Base Cover (1)	X	X	X				
4-5	5	44A410302-G01	60 Hz, 115V Motor (1)	X	X	X	X			
4-6	1	44C414005-001	Switch Bracket	X	X	X				
NI	--	44A410735-G01	Motor (110V, 50/60Hz)					X	X	
NI	--	44A417006-001	Fluorescent Lamp (75 and 80)	X	X	X		X	X	
4-6	2	44A417006-002	Fluorescent Lamp (118 and 120)	X	X	X		X	X	
NI	--	44A410212-G02	Lamp Holder (75 and 80), Rt.	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44A417004-001	Fluorescent Lamp Grommet (2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	
4-6	3	44A410212-G03	Lamp Holder (118 and 120) (R)	X	X	X				
4-6	4	44A410212-G01	Lamp Holder (L)	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414006-001	Reflector (75 and 80)	X	X	X		X	X	
4-6	5	44C414006-002	Reflector (118 and 120)	X	X	X		X	X	
4-6	6	44C414017-001	Paper Pan (Friction) (1)	X	X	X	X			
4-6	7	44D415571-G04	Reversing Mechanism (R) (1)	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44B412205-G01	Print Belt and Type (Std)	X	X	X		X		44B413824-G01
NI	--	44B412205-G05	Print Belt and Type (3)			S				
NI	--	44B412205-G06	Print Belt	X	X	X		X		44B413824-G06
NI	--	44A410459-G01	Standard Fonts (2 Sets)	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44C414012-001	Front Belt Guide	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414025-001	Rear Belt Guide	X	X	X		X		
NI	--	44E416500-G01	Hammer & Belt Asm. (75)	X	X	X				44B418534-001
NI	--	44B418534-001	Spacer	X	X	X	X	X	X	44E416500-G100

1. Part of Frame Assembly. See Figure 5-6, Page 5-4.

2. Located at ends of fluorescent lamp 44A417006-001 or 44A417006-002.

3. Included in assembly 44E416500-G32.

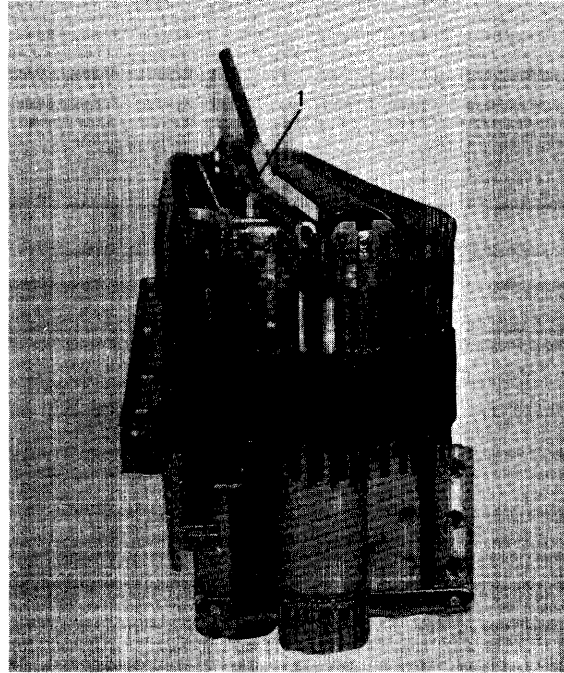
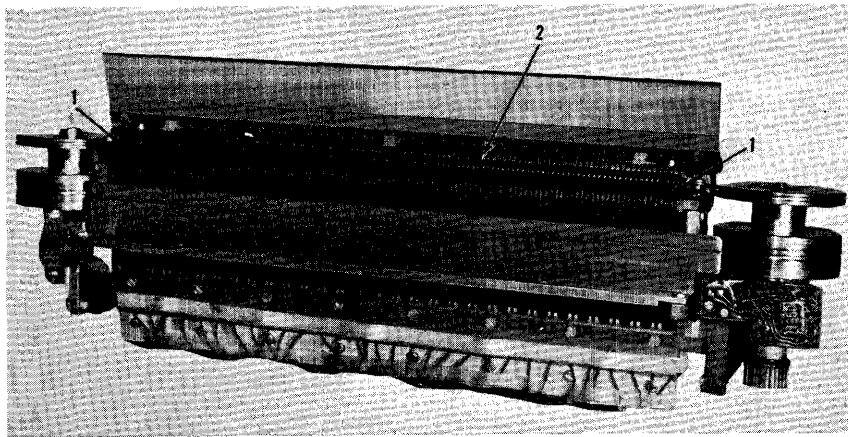


Figure 4-7. Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Left End), TermiNet 1200 Printer

PTH-4003

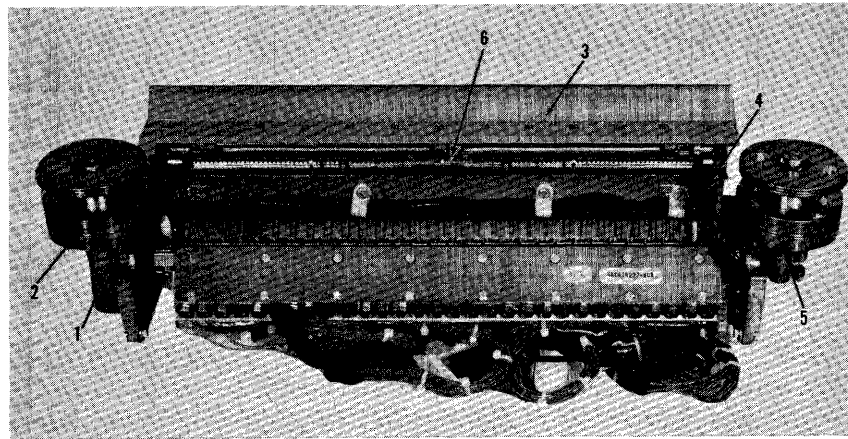
FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44E416500-G01	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (1)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44E416500-G02	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (2)	X	X	X					44E416500-G103
NI	--	44E416500-G04	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (3)	X	X	X					44E416500-G101
NI	--	44E416500-G11	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (4)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44E416500-G31	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (5)			X					44E416500-G103
NI	--	44E416500-G32	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (19)			S				112	
NI	--	44E416500-G36	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (6)			X					44E416500-G102
NI	--	44E416500-G38	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (7)			X					44E416500-G101
NI	--	44E416500-G49	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (8)			X					44E416500-G100
NI	--	44E416500-G51	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (9)			X					
NI	--	44E416500-G52	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (10)			X					
NI	--	44E416500-G100	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (11)			X	X	X			
NI	--	44E416500-G101	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (12)			X	X				
NI	--	44E416500-G102	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (13)			X	X				
NI	--	44E416500-G103	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (14)			X	X				
NI	--	44E416500-G104	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (15)				X				
NI	--	44E416500-G153	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (16)				X				
NI	--	44E416500-G154	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (17)				X				
NI	--	44A410019-002	Belt Pivot Nut	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44A410021-002	Pulley Screw (R)	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44A410226-001	Collar	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44A410227-G01	Paper Shield Sw. Asm.	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A417009-001	Paper Shield Switch	X	X	X					
NI	--	44C414227-001	Front Belt Guide (18)	X	X	X		X			44B413810-G01
NI	--	44A410762-001	Belt Guide Shim (.005)	X	X	X	X	X	X		

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 75 hammers, for 8" platen.</li> <li>2. 118 hammers, for 12.344" platen.</li> <li>3. 80 hammers, for 9" platen.</li> <li>4. 118 hammers, split ().</li> <li>5. 118 hammers, split (), u/w tractor.</li> <li>6. Split platen: 75 hammers, skip 18, then 94 thru 118.</li> <li>7. 80 hammers; u/w tractor.</li> <li>8. 75 hammers; u/w tractor.</li> <li>9. 118 hammers, square □, u/w tractor.</li> <li>10. 118 hammers, split (), u/w tractor with rebound belt.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11. 75 hammers, friction platen or 8" pin-to-pin platen.</li> <li>12. 80 hammers, friction platen or 9" pin-to-pin platen.</li> <li>13. Split platen: 75 hammers, skip 17, then 93 thru 118. 8" and 3" pin-to-pin split platen.</li> <li>14. 118 hammers; 12.344" pin-to-pin platen.</li> <li>15. 120 hammers, no tractor.</li> <li>16. 118 hammers, u/w tractor.</li> <li>17. 120 hammers, u/w tractor.</li> <li>18. Requires six 44A410762-001 shims.</li> <li>19. 75 hammers, special customer.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|



PTH-4004

Figure 4-8. Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Rear View), TermiNet 1200 Printer and TermiNet 300 Printer with Traveling Rebound Belt

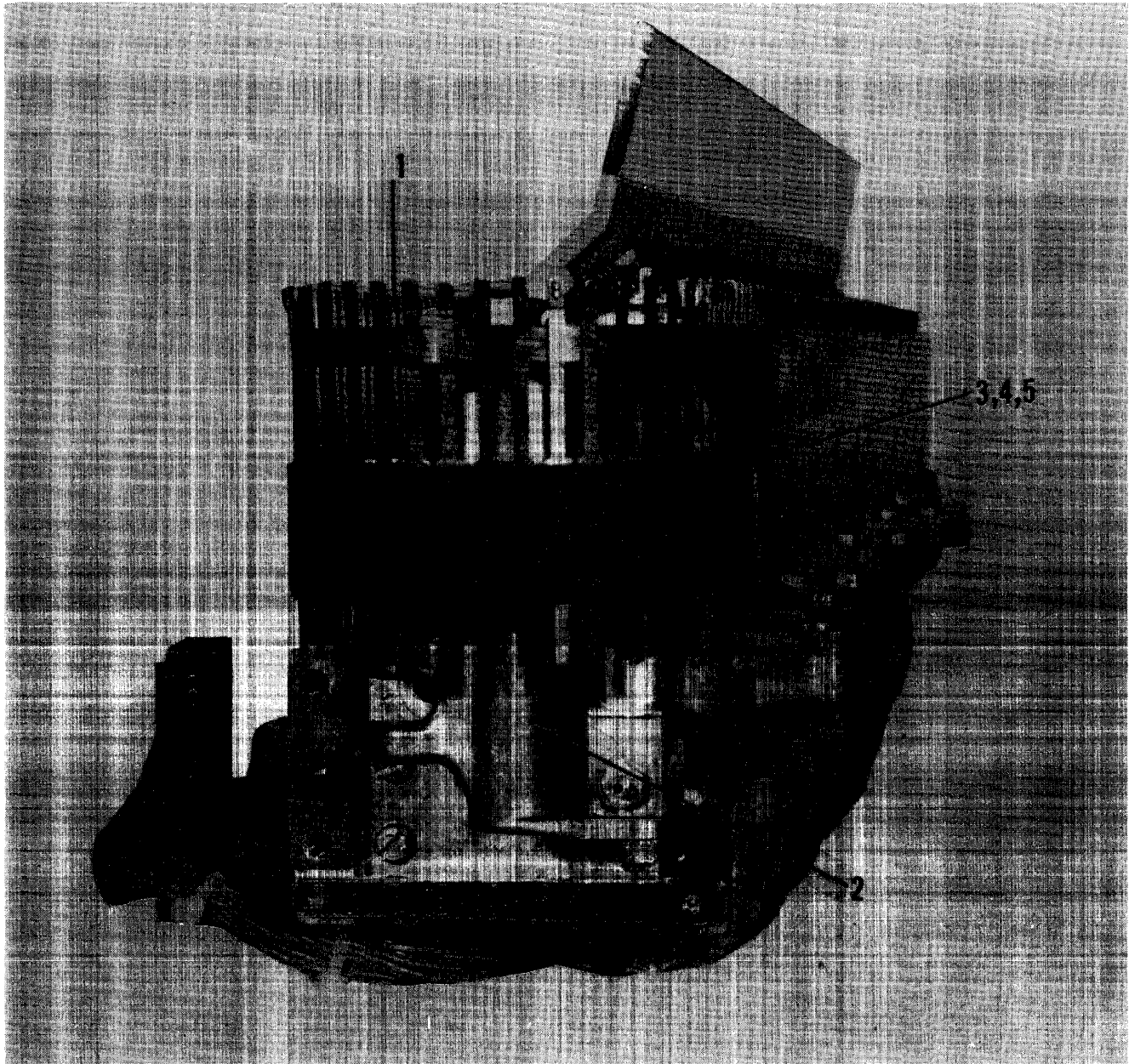


PTH-4005

Figure 4-9. Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Front View). TermiNet 1200 Printer and TermiNet 300 Printer with Traveling Rebound Belt

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART		
				300		1200					
				A	B	C	D			A	B
4-7	1	44D415619-G01	Backstop Bracket					X	X		
4-8	--	44E416506-G01	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (120 Col)					X			44E416506-G104
NI	--	44E416506-G02	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (80 Col)					X			44E416506-G101
NI	--	44E416506-G20	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (120 Col)					K	K	112	
NI	--	44E416506-G101	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (80 Col)					X	X		
NI	--	44E416506-G104	Hammer & Print Belt Asm. (120 Col)					X	X		
4-8	1	44B412563-G01	Rebound Bar Asm.			X		X			
4-8	2	44A410744-G02	Hammer & Print Belt Asm.			X		X			
4-9	1	44A410743-G01	Lamp Holder (L)			X		X			
4-9	2	44B412510-001	Pulley (L)			X		X			
4-9	3	44D415618-G01	Paper Shield			X	X	X	X		
4-9	4	44A410743-G02	Lamp Holder (R)			X		X	X		
4-9	5	44B412511-001	Pulley (R)			X		X			
4-11	39	44C414215-G01	Casting & Pulley (L)					K		112	
4-11	40	44C414214-G01	Casting & Pulley (R)					K		112	
4-9	6	44B412562-002	Plate			X		X			
NI	--	44A410718-001	Plate (1)			X		X			
4-11	19	44B413809-G01	Rebound Bar Asm.				X		X		

1. Located below and behind Item 58 on Figure 4-9.



PTH-4006

Figure 4-10. Hammer and Print Belt Assembly (Right End), TermiNet 1200 Printer and TermiNet 300 Printer with Traveling Rebound Belt

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART		
				300		1200					
				A	B	C	D			A	B
4-10	1	44C414206-001	Rebound Belt			X	X	X	X		
4-10	3	44B412699-G01	Paper Holder (120)			X		X			
4-10	4	44B412699-G02	Paper Holder (80)			X		X			
4-10	5	44C414224-001	Paper Holder			X		X			
NI	--	44C414021-G01	Backstop Bar	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410025-G01	Belt Tension Arm	X	X	X					
4-10	2	44A410025-G02	Belt Tension Arm					X			
NI	--	44C414023-001	Backstop Bar (u/w Rebound Belt)			X					



FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44A411557-G01	Standard Type Font (96 Fingers)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411557-G02	Type Font (Like G01 Except Closed o)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411557-G03	Type Font (Like G01 Except Square □)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411557-G04	Type Font (Like G01 Except Ø Zero)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411557-G05	Type Font (See Note 1)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411557-G06	Type Font (See Note 2)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G01	Print Belt & Type (Standard) (2 Fonts & Signal Tabs)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G02	Print Type (2 Fonts, No Belts or Tabs)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G03	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts & Tabs, Closed o)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G04	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts & Tabs, Square □)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G05	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts & Tabs, Military Ø)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G06	Print Belt (w/2 Tabs Only)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G07	Print Belt (w/Tabs Only)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G08	Print Type Only (1 Font)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G09	Print Belt & Type (See Note 3)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G10	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, w/Ø, ↑ ↗)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G11	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Split Itr. () )	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G12	Print Belt & Type (See Note 4)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G13	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/Itr. Ø, Num. 0)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G14	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/Itr. Ø, Num. 0)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G15	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/↑ ↗)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G16	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/Fractions)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G17	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/↑ in place of λ)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G18	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/Itr. Ø)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G19	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Comet Characters)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G20	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Spec. Tab Location)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G21	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Swedish)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G22	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/over-line )	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G23	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Danish)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G24	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Arrows, Fractions)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G25	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/□, ◇)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G26	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Finnish)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G27	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Special)	X	X	X	X	X	X	116	
NI	--	44B413824-G28	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/Ø Num., ↑ ↗)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G29	Print Belt & Type (Swedish Monetary)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G30	Print Belt & Type (3 Fonts, Over-size Num. & Itrs.)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G31	Print Belt & Type (2 Font, Swedish Spec.)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G32	Print Type (1 Font Special)	X	X	X	X	X	X	105	
NI	--	44B413824-G33	Print Belt & Type (Danish w/Û & ü)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G34	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/over-line <sup>-</sup> )	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G35	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/£ )	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G36	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Sweden II)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G37	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, Sweden I)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G39	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts, w/↓, ↑)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413824-G40	Print Belt & Type (2 Fonts w/Fractions)	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. Consists of 3 sets of 26 oversize upper case alphabet characters.  
 2. Consists of 3 sets of 10 oversize numeric characters.

3. Two fonts, contains military Ø and weather symbols.  
 4. Two fonts, contains □, ◇, ≠, φ, C<sub>R</sub>.

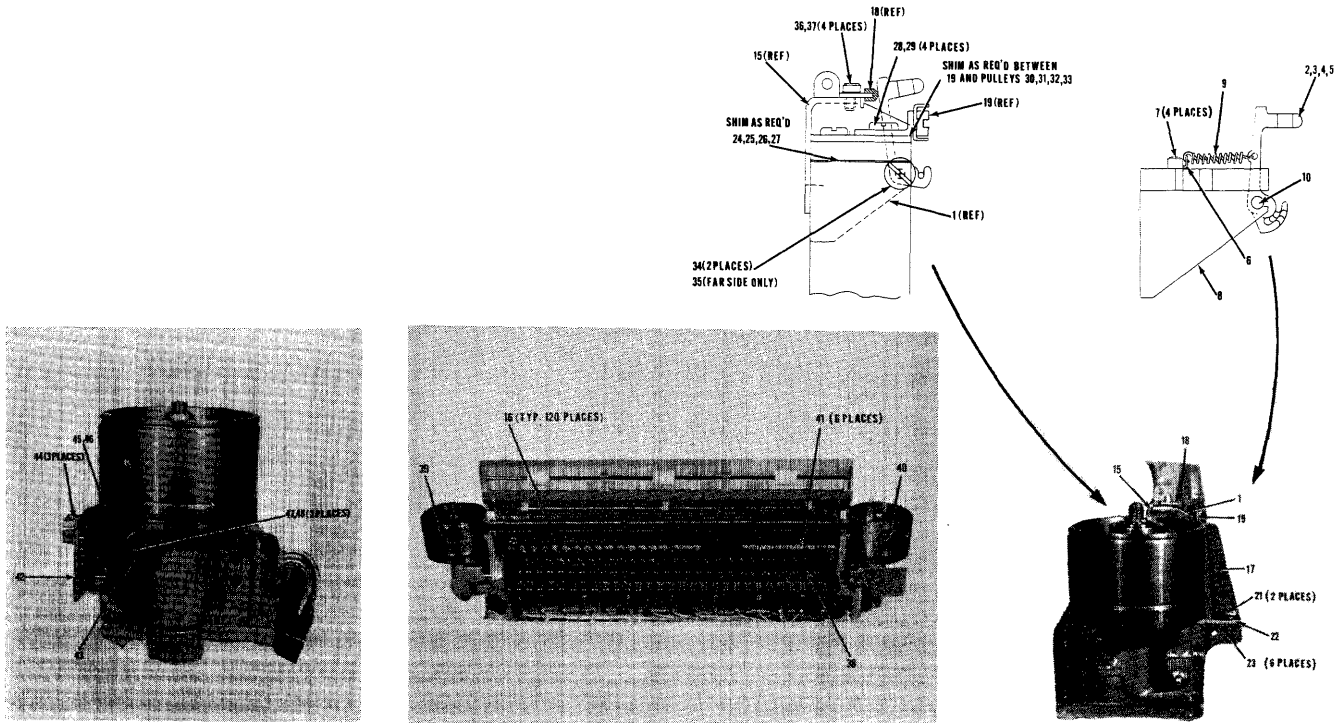


Figure 4-11. Hammer Assembly—Terminet 300 D and 1200 B Printers  
(44E416511-G01, -G02, -G50, -G51)

PTH-5004

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
4-11	--	44E416511-G01	Hammer Assembly (120)				X				
NI	--	44E416511-G02	Hammer Assembly (80)				X				
NI	--	44E416511-G50	Hammer Assembly (120)						X		
NI	--	44E416511-G51	Hammer Assembly (80)						X		
4-11	1	44D415500-G03	Hammer Support Bar Asm. (1,5)				X		X		
4-11	1*	44D415500-G04	Hammer Support Bar Asm. (2,5)				X				
4-11	1*	44D415607-G01	Hammer Support Bar Asm. (3,5)						X		
4-11	1*	44D415607-G02	Hammer Support Bar Asm. (4,5)						X		
4-11	2	44C414082-001	Hammer No. 1, (6) See Also Fig. 4-1, Item 1	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	3	44C414083-001	Hammer No. 2 (6) See Also Fig. 4-1, Item 2	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	4	44C414084-001	Hammer No. 3 (6) See Also Fig. 4-1, Item 3	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	5	44C414085-001	Hammer No. 4 (6) See Also Fig. 4-1, Item 4	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	6	44C414000-002	Bracket				X		X		
4-11	7	N170P5003C	Screw (4 Req'd)				X		X		Socket Screw, No. 2-56x3/16
4-11	8	44C414030-003	Hammer Bar (For 4054,4055)				X				
4-11	8	44C414212-001	Hammer Bar (For 4056,4057)						X		
4-11	9	44A410005-001	Spring (7)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	10	44A410000-001	Rod	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	11	N/A									
4-11	12	N/A									
4-11	13	N/A									
4-11	14	N/A									

- 1. Included with 44E416511-G01.
- 2. Included with 44E416511-G02.
- 3. Included with 44E416511-G50.
- 4. Included with 44E416511-G51.
- 5. Includes Items 2-10 below.

- 6. 30 in 44D415500-G03 and 44D415607-G01; 20 in 44D415500-G04 and 44D415607-G02.

- 7. 120 in 44D415500-G03 and 44D415607-G01; 80 in 44D415500-G04 and 44D415607-G02.

\*Not shown

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
4-11	15	44D415509-G01	Backstop Bracket (1,2)	X	X	X	X				
4-11	15	44D415619-G01	Backstop Bracket (3,4)					X	X		
4-11	16	44A410002-G02	Clevis and Plunger (7) See Also Fig. 4-2, Item 3	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	17	44C414224-002	Paper Holder				X		X		
4-11	18	44C414021-G01	Backstop Bar	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	19	44B413809-G01	Rebound Bar Asm.				X		X		
4-11	20		N/A								
4-11	21	N25002P15006C	Screw (2 Req'd)				X		X		Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 8-32x3/8
4-11	22	44B413810-G01	Front Belt Magnetic Guide	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	23	44A410762-001	Shim (6 Req'd; Under Guide 4058)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	24	44A410147-001	Shim (As Req'd For Hammer Bar)				X		X		
4-11	25	44A410147-002	Shim (As Req'd For Hammer Bar)				X		X		
4-11	26	44A410147-003	Shim (As Req'd For Hammer Bar)				X		X		
4-11	27	44A410147-004	Shim (As Req'd For Hammer Bar)				X		X		
4-11	28	N44P13008C	Screw (4 Req'd)				X		X		Machine Screw, Fil. Hd, Steel, No. 6-32x1/2 Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 6
4-11	29	N402P7C	Washer (4 Req'd)				X		X		
4-11	30	44A411647-002	Shim (8)				X		X		
4-11	31	44A411647-004	Shim (8)				X		X		
4-11	32	44A411647-006	Shim (8)				X		X		
4-11	33	44A411647-008	Shim (8)				X		X		
4-11	34	N57P13005C	Screw (2 Req'd)				X		X		Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x5/16 Lockwasher, Light Section Spring, Steel, No. 6 Socket Hd Cap Screw, Steel, No. 2-56x1/8 Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 2 Screw & Washer, Hex Hd, Steel, No. 6-32x5/8
4-11	35	N405P7C	Lockwasher				X		X		
4-11	36	N170P5002C	Screw (4 Req'd)				X		X		
4-11	37	N402P3C	Washer (4 Req'd)				X		X		
4-11	38	N688P13010C	Screw & Washer (8 Req'd)				X		X		
4-11	39	44C414215-G02	Casting and Pulley (L) (11)				X		X		
4-11	40	44C414214-G02	Casting and Pulley (R) (12)				X		X		
4-11	41	N57P13004C	Screw (6 Req'd)				X		X		Pan Hd. Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x1/4
4-11	42	44D415501-G01	Photocell Asm. (PC/1) (9)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	43	44A410112-001	Photocell Guide Plate (10)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-11	44	N57P9002C	Screw (3 Req'd)				X		X		Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 4-40x1/8 Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 2-56x9/16 Flat Washer, Wide Steel, No. 2 Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 2 Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 2-56x3/16
4-11	45	N57P5009C	Screw				X		X		
4-11	46	N402P63C	Washer				X		X		
4-11	47	N402P3C	Washer (2 Req'd)				X		X		
4-11	48	N57P5003C	Screw (2 Req'd)				X		X		
NI	--	44A417004-001	Grommet (2 Req'd For Fluorescent Lamp)	X	X	X	X	X	X		

(1, 2, 3, 4, 7—same as on page 4—8.)

8. Use as required to align centerline of rebound bar assembly (Figure 4—11, part 19) and pulleys (parts 39 and 40).

9. Also shown as part 4 on Figure 4—4.

10. Also shown as part 5 on Figure 4—4.

11. Uses pulley 44C414543-003 (left side).

12. Uses pulley 44C414544-003 (right side).

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44A411556-001	Finger !	X	X	X	X	X	X		See Note 1
NI	--	44A411556-002	Finger "	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-003	Finger #	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-004	Finger \$	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-005	Finger %	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-006	Finger &	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-007	Finger '	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-008	Finger (	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-009	Finger )	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-010	Finger *	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-011	Finger +	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-012	Finger ,	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-013	Finger -	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-014	Finger .	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-015	Finger /	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-016	Finger 0	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-017	Finger 1	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-018	Finger 2	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-019	Finger 3	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-020	Finger 4	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-021	Finger 5	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-022	Finger 6	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-023	Finger 7	X	X	X	X	X	X		
4-3	52	44A411556-024	Finger 8	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-025	Finger 9	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-026	Finger :	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-027	Finger ;	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-028	Finger <	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-029	Finger =	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-030	Finger >	X	X	X	X	X	X		

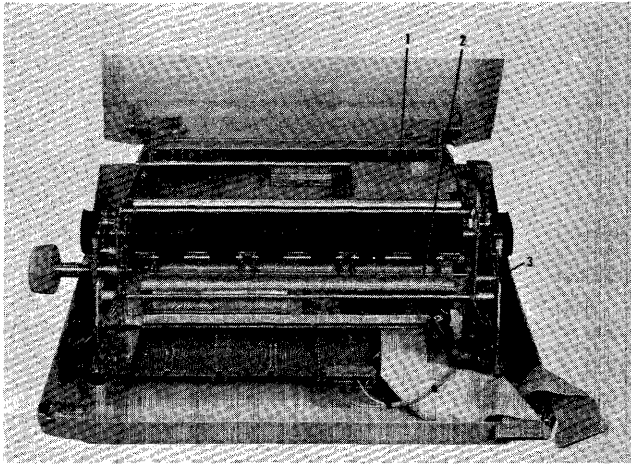
1. 44A411556-XXX fingers supersede and are interchangeable with 44A410402-XXX fingers of the same group number.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44A411556-031	Finger ?	X	X	X	X	X	X		See Note 1
NI	--	44A411556-032	Finger @	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-033	Finger A	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-034	Finger B	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-035	Finger C	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-036	Finger D	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-037	Finger E	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-038	Finger F	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-039	Finger G	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-040	Finger H	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-041	Finger I	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-042	Finger J	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-043	Finger K	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-044	Finger L	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-045	Finger M	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-046	Finger N	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-047	Finger O	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-048	Finger P	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-049	Finger Q	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-050	Finger R	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-051	Finger S	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-052	Finger T	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-053	Finger U	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-054	Finger V	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-055	Finger W	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-056	Finger X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-057	Finger Y	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-058	Finger Z	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-059	Finger [	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-060	Finger \	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-061	Finger ]	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-062	Finger ^	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-063	Finger _	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-064	Finger `	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-065	Finger a	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-066	Finger b	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-067	Finger c	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-068	Finger d	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-069	Finger e	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-070	Finger f	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-071	Finger g	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-072	Finger h	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-073	Finger i	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-074	Finger j	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-075	Finger k	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-076	Finger l	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-077	Finger m	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-078	Finger n	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-079	Finger o	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-080	Finger p	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-081	Finger q	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-082	Finger r	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-083	Finger s	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-084	Finger t	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-085	Finger u	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-086	Finger v	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-087	Finger w	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-088	Finger x	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-089	Finger y	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-090	Finger z	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-091	Finger { (Signal Tab Not Included)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-092	Finger ;	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-093	Finger }	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-094	Finger ~	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-096	Finger ø	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-097	Finger □	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A411556-098	Finger ◇	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. 44A411556-XXX fingers supersede and are interchangeable with 44A410402-XXX fingers of the same group number.

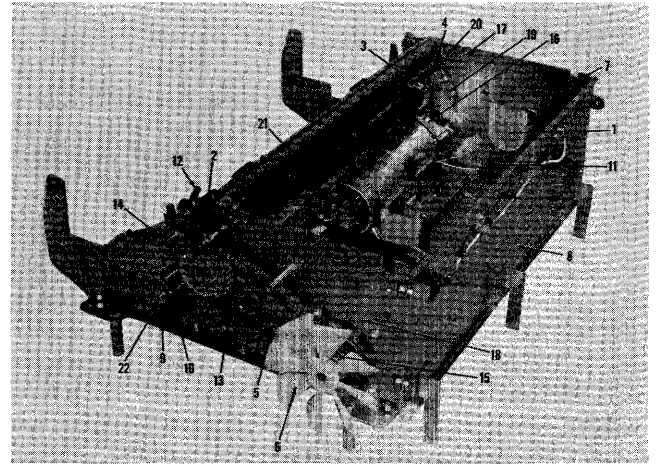


SECTION 5  
MAIN FRAMES



PTM-4012

Figure 5-1. Frame Assembly (Front View), TerminiNet 300 Printer

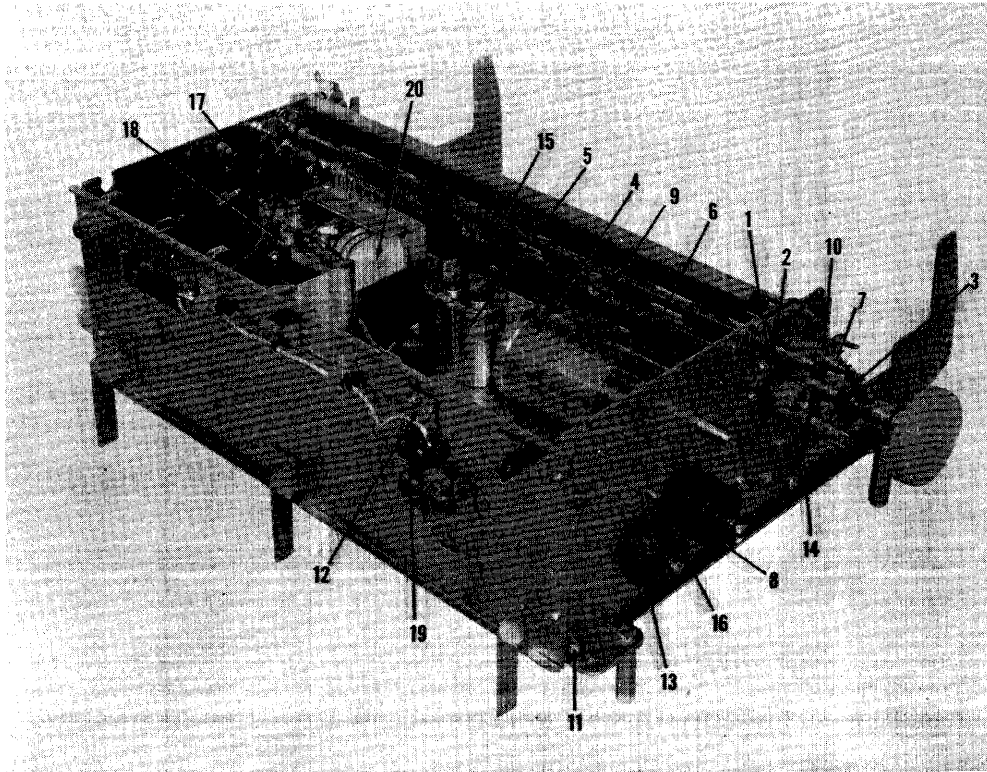


PTM-4013

Figure 5-2. Frame Assembly (Right Side), TerminiNet 300 Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TerminiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-1	1	44B412294-001	TXP Cover	X	X	X					
NI	--	44B412181-001	TXP Cover	X	X						
5-1	2	44A410075-001	Rod Yoke	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-1	3	44A410062-001	Ribbon-Reversing Shaft Bearing	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	--	44D415523 (1)	Frame Assembly	X	X						
5-2	1	44A410201-001	Paper Tube Bearing	X	X						
5-2	2	44C414041-G01	Platen Clamp (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	22	44B417108-001	Line Feed Clutch		X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	3	44C414046-G01	Line Feed Clutch	X							44B417108-001 (2)
5-2	4	44A410284-001	Ribbon Lift Shaft Collar	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	5	44A417024-002	Right Drive Belt	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	6	44A417067-001	Fan Blade	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	7	44C414055-G01	Frame Assembly, (L)	X	X	X					
5-2	8	44C414048-G01	Rear Frame	X	X						
5-2	9	44A417073-001	Fuse (2A)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	K9774740P5	Fuse (2A, Input Power)			X					
NI	--	K9774740P4	Fuse (1A, Input Power [50Hz])			X					
5-2	10	44A212119-002	Fuse Holder	X	X	X	X				
5-11	10	44A411247-001	Idler Gear Asm.	X	X	X	X	X	X		44A410182-G01
5-2	11	44A410220-G01	Paper Tube Holder (L)	X	X						
5-2	12	44A410194-G01	Release Lever	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	13	44B412303-G01	Solenoid Plate Asm.	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	14	44B412576-001	Jackshaft Pulley (R) (60Hz)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	15	44B412073-001	Motor Pulley (60Hz)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410781-001	Motor Pulley (50Hz)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	16	44A410166-G02	Line Feed Solenoid	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	17	44A410216-001	Shoulder Screw (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-2	18	44C414019-G01	Side Asm., (R)	X	X						
5-2	19	44A410173-G01	Backlash Spring	X							
5-2	20	44A410072-001	Tension Limiter Stop	X	X	X	X				
5-2	21	44B412119-001	Tension Limiter	X	X	X	X				
5-2	22	44A410078-G01	Reversing Lever	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. Group number varies with original equipment supplied.  
2. Use with line feed clutch kit 44A410516-G01 (listed on page 0-1).



PTM-4014

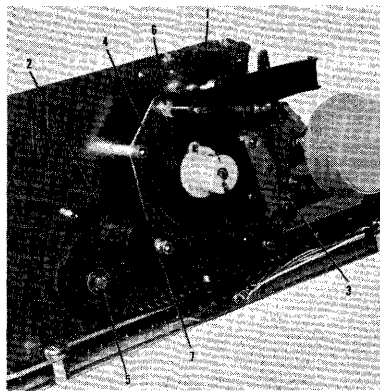
Figure 5-3. Frame Assembly (Left Side), TermiNet 300 Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-3	1	44A410515-001	Jackshaft Bearing (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	2	44A410114-001	Ribbon Lift Bushing	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	3	44B412097-G01	Pawl Collar Cam	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412361-001	Bumper for Short Pin-Feed Platen		X	X					
5-3	4	44A417052-M21	Regulate Capacitor	X	X	X	X				
5-3	5	44A417069-J30	Start Capacitor	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	6	44A410097-001	Capacitor Clamp	X	X	X	X				
5-3	7	44B412331-G01	Linespace Clutch (Manual Advance)	X	X	X		X			
5-3	8	44A410103-001	Front Idler	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	9	44B412469-001	Jackshaft (1)		X	X				44B412579-001	
NI	--	44B412057-001	Jackshaft	X							
5-21	20	44B412579-001	Jackshaft		X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	10	44A410119-G01	Ribbon Lifting Arm	X	X	X	X	X	X		44B412469-001
5-3	11	44A410099-001	Base Nut	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	30	44B412357-001	Rear Idler Nut	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	12	44A410239-001	Switch Plate	X	X	X	X		X		
5-3	13	44B412430-G01	Idler Pulley	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	14	44B412072-001	Jackshaft Pulley (L) (2)	X	X	X				44B412577-001	
NI	--	44B412578-001	Jackshaft Pulley (R) (50Hz)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	26	44B412577-001	Jackshaft Pulley (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	15	44B412046-001	Torque Rod	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	16	44A410150-001	Alignment Screw	X	X						
5-3	17	44A410222-G01	Starter Socket	X	X	X					
5-3	18	44A410246-G01	Ribbon Lift Solenoid	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-3	19	44A417083-001	Paper Out Switch	X	X	X	X				
5-3	20	44B317164-001	Power Transformer (60Hz, 120V)	X	X						
5-21	6	44B334502-001	Power Transformer (60Hz, 120V)			X	X				
NI	--	44B333034-001	Power Transformer (50Hz, 240V)		X						
NI	--	44B333095-001	Power Transformer (50Hz, 220V)		X						
NI	--	44B334583-001	Power Transformer (50Hz, 220V)			X	X				
NI	--	44B334585-001	Power Transformer (50Hz, 240V)			X					

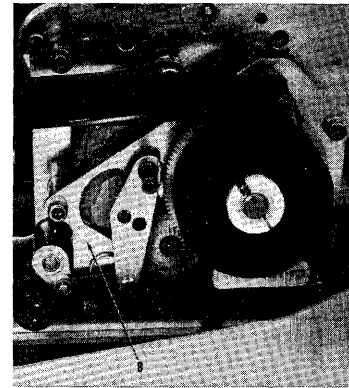
1. When replacing jackshaft in the Model A TermiNet 300 Printer, Line Feed Kit 44A410516-G01 is required.

2. Obsolete, use indicated replacement.





Left Side

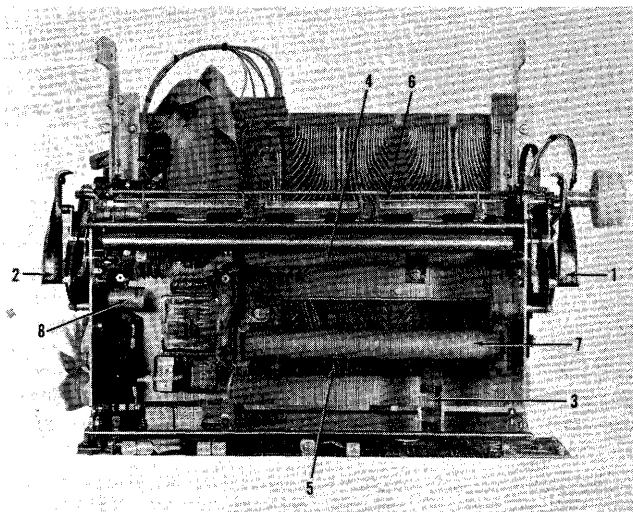


Right Side

PTM-4015

PTM-4024

Figure 5-4. Frame Assembly with Ribbon-Reversing Mechanism, TermiNet 300 and 1200 Printers



PTM-4016

Figure 5-5. Frame Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 300 Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-4	1	44C414040-G01	Platen Clamp (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	2	44A417024-001	Drive Belt (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	3	44A410092-001	Reversing Mech. Link	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	4	44D415570-G04	Reversing Mech. (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	8	44D415571-G04	Reversing Mech. (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	5	44A417344-001	Rear Idler Screw	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	6	44A410124-001	Ribbon Arm Stud	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-4	7	44A410146-001	Reversing Mech. Shim (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410146-002	Jackshaft Shim (L)			X	X	X	X		
5-5	1	44C414035-001	Ribbon Arm (L) (1)	X	X	X					44B412636-G01
5-5	2	44C414034-001	Ribbon Arm (R) (1)	X	X	X					44B412636-G02
5-5	3	44A410241-G01	Paper Out Arm Asm.	X	X	X	X				
5-21	27	44B412636-G01	Ribbon Lift Arm (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	10	44B412636-G02	Ribbon Lift Arm (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-5	4	44C414128-001	Capacitor Cover	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412209-001	Capacitor Cover	X							44C414128-G01
NI	--	44B412181-001	TXP Cover	X	X						44B412294-001
5-5	5	44A417087-009	Fuse (3A) )HDA)	X	X						
5-5	6	44B412043-001	Pan Release Rod (L)	X	X	X					
5-5	7	44B412042-001	Paper Roll Tube	X	X						
5-5	8	FS5	Starter	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. Obsolete, use indicated replacement.

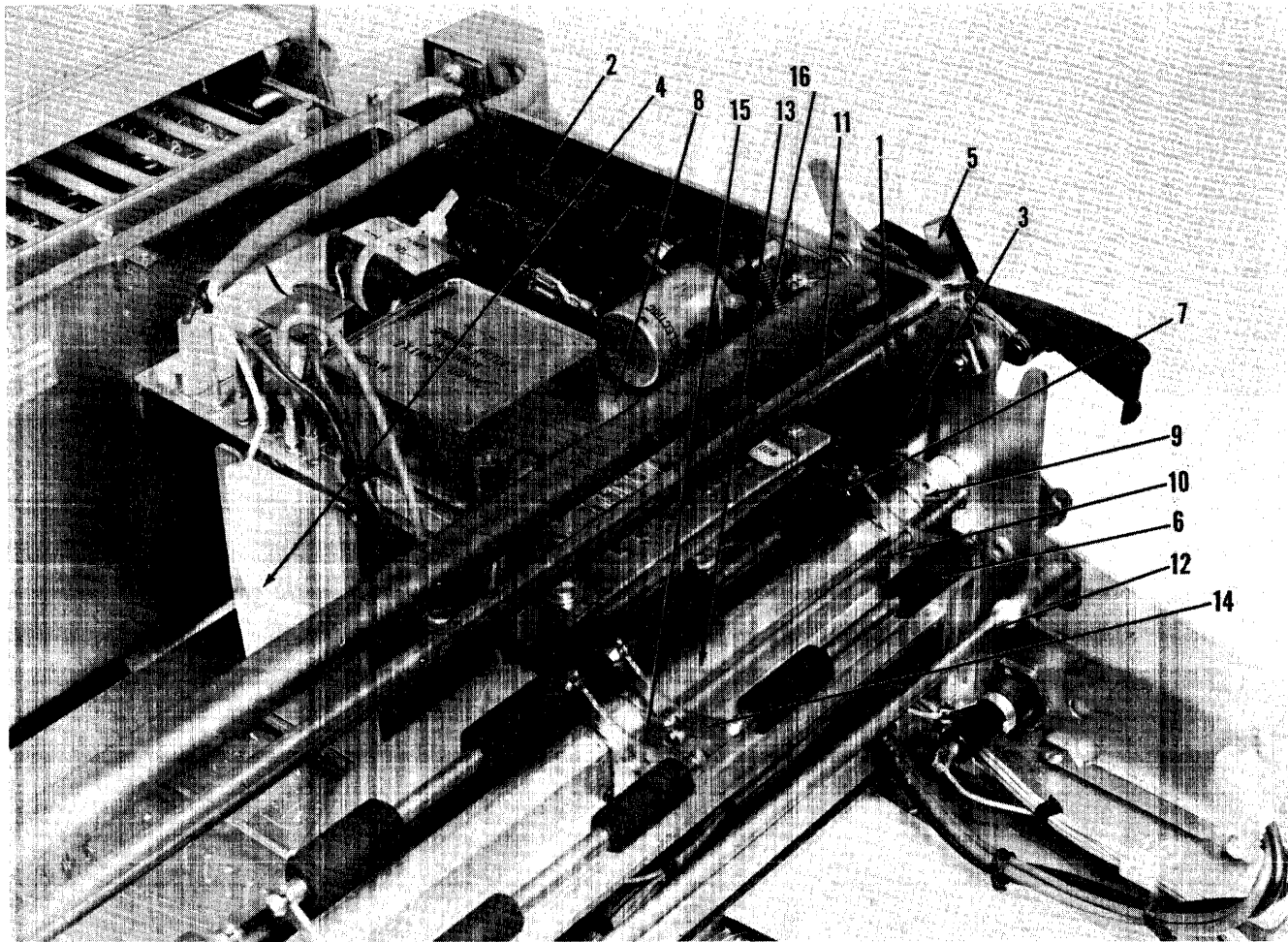


Figure 5-6. Frame Assembly Showing Pressure Rollers, TermiNet 300 Printer

PTM-4017

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-6	1	44B412149-G01	Arm & Shaft Asm.	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	2	89G921	Fluorescent Lamp Ballast (60Hz)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B333035-001	Fluorescent Lamp Ballast (50Hz, 220V)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B333035-002	Fluorescent Lamp Ballast (50Hz, 220V)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	3	44A417008-001	Jackshaft Bearing (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	4	44A410148-002	Paper Tube Holders (R)	X	X						
5-6	5	44A410167-001	Pressure Release Knob	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	6	44B412027-G01	Small Pressure Roll	X	X	X	X				
5-6	7	44B412028-G01	Large Pressure Roll	X	X	X	X				
5-6	8	44B412168-G01	Power Supply (TXP, 60Hz)	X	X						
NI	--	44B412168-G02	Power Supply (TXP)	R	R					105	
NI	--	44B412168-G03	Power Supply (TXP, 50Hz)			X				107	
NI	--	44B417406-G01	Power Supply (TXPC)			X					44B417406-G06
NI	--	44B417406-G02	Power Supply (50Hz, TXPC)			X				107	44B417406-G07
NI	--	44B417406-G03	Power Supply (TXPC) (Special)			X				109	
NI	--	44B417406-G04	Power Supply (TXPC)			X				108	44B417406-G08
NI	--	44B417406-G05	Power Supply (TXPC)			X				110	44B417406-G10
NI	--	44B417406-G06	Power Supply (TXPC, u/w Timer)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B417406-G07	Power Supply (50Hz, TXPC, u/w Timer)	X	X	X	X			107	
NI	--	44B417406-G08	Power Supply (TXPC, u/w Timer)	X	X	X	X			108	
NI	--	44B417406-G09	Power Supply (50Hz, TXPC, u/w Timer)	X	X	X	X			107/109	
NI	--	44B417406-G10	Power Supply (TXPC, u/w Timer)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B417406-G11	Power Supply (TXPC)	X	X	X	X			118	
5-6	9	44A410074-G01	Paper Release	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	10	44B412031-001	Pan Release Rod (R)	X	X	X					
5-21	12	44B412031-002	Pan Release Rod (R)			X	X	X	X		
5-6	11	44B412025-001	Pin Feed Rod	X	X	X					
5-6	12	44A410120-001	Ribbon Reverse Shaft	X	X	X	X	X	X		44B412041-001
5-6	13	44C414066-001	Main Frame Support	X	X	X					
5-21	39	44C414066-002	Main Frame Support			X	X	X	X		
5-6	14	44B412044-G01	Pressure Roll Yoke (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	15	44B412045-G01	Pressure Roll Yoke (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-6	16	44A410125-001	Ribbon Lift Spring	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A417337-001	SCR (HDC)			X	X				
NI	--	44B310030-F10	Resistor (HDC, 101R-220R)			X	X				
NI	--	44B232028-001	Diode (HDC)			X	X				
NI	--	44A417035-001	SCR (HD)	X	X						

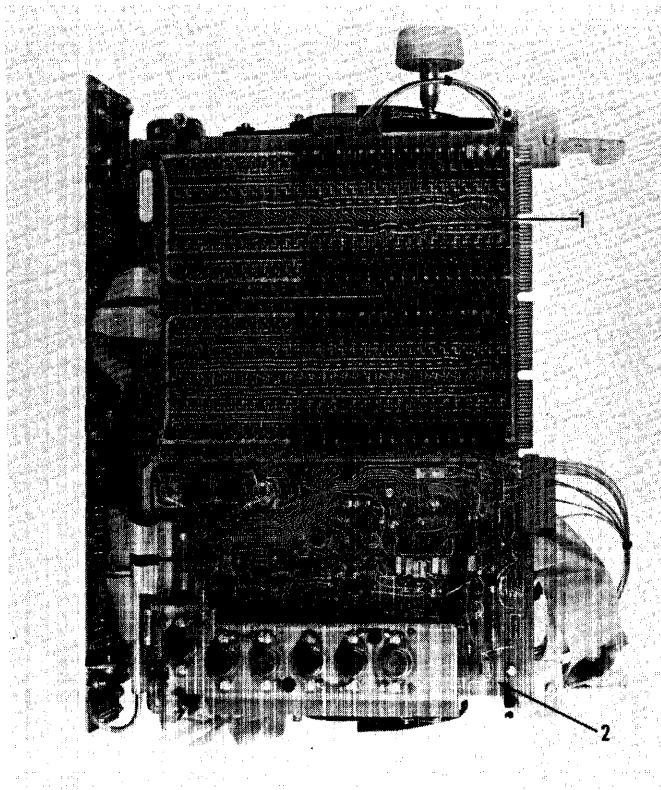


Figure 5-7. Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 A or B Printer (Bottom View)

PTM-4018

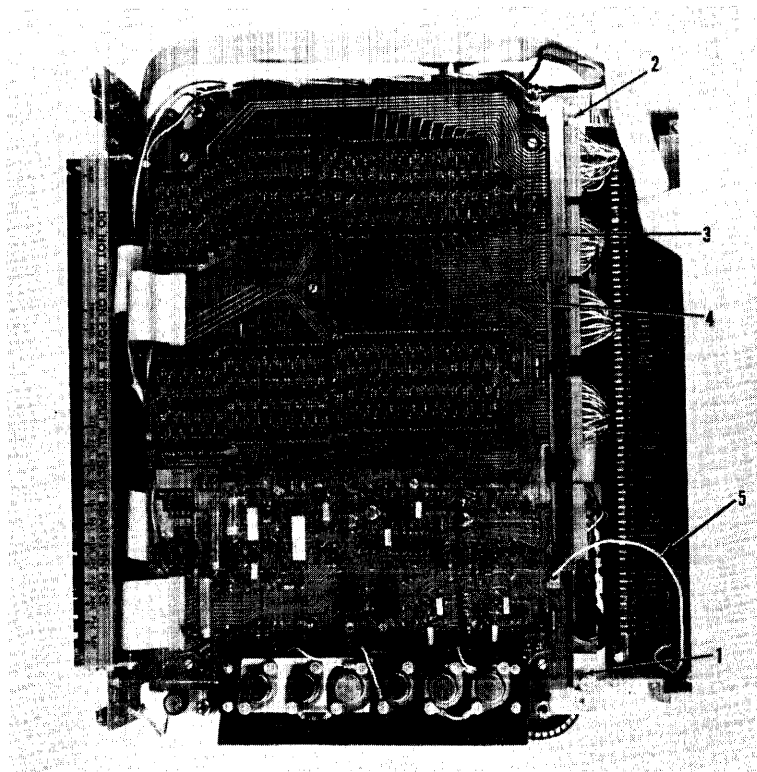
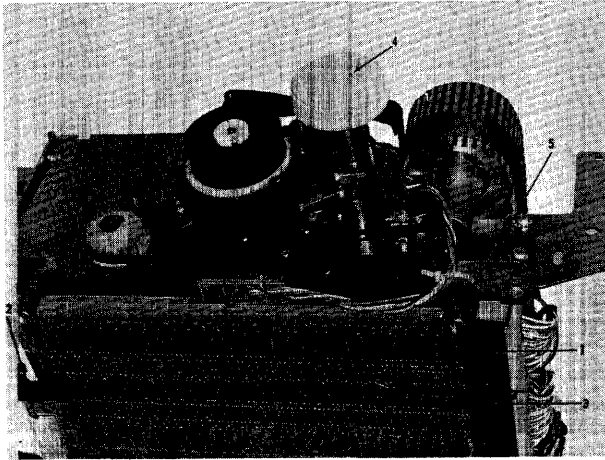


Figure 5-8. Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 C Printer (Bottom View)

PTM-4019

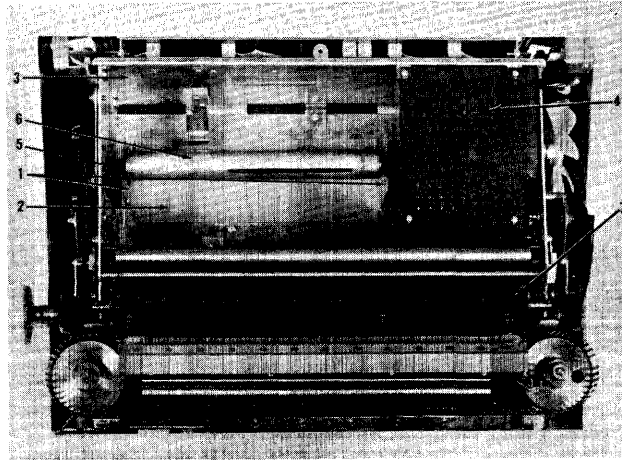
FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-7	1	44C414064-G01	Hammer Decoder (HD) (75 col)	X	X						
NI	--	44C414064-G03	Hammer Decoder (HD) (118 col)	X	X						
NI	--	44C414064-G05	Hammer Decoder (HDD) (50 col)	R	R					105	
5-7	2	44C414063-G01	Hammer Driver Acc. (HDA)	X	X						
NI	--	44C414063-G02	Hammer Driver Acc. (HDA) (50 col)	R	R					105	
NI	--	44A410127-001	Spring (HDC to PhotoCell Cable Retainer)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-8	1	44A410747-001	Bracket (L) HDC Bd. Clamp			X	X				
5-8	2	44A410630-001	Bracket (R) HDC Bd. Clamp			X	X	X	X		
5-8	3	44B412482-001	HDC Board Clamp			X	X				
NI	--	44A410630-003	Bracket Clamp					X	X		
NI	--	44C414166-G01	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (50 col) (2)	X	X					105	44C414166-G20
NI	--	44C414166-G02	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (75 col) (1,2)	X	X						44C414166-G21
NI	--	44C414166-G03	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (80 col) (1,2)	X	X						44C414166-G21
NI	--	44C414166-G04	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (118 col) (1,2)	X	X						44C414166-G22
NI	--	44C414166-G05	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (50 col)				K				44C414166-G20
NI	--	44C414166-G06	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (75 col) (1)				K				44C414166-G21
NI	--	44C414166-G07	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (80 col) (1)				K				44C414166-G21
5-8	4	44C414166-G08	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (118 col) (1)				K				44C414166-G22
NI	--	44C414166-G09	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (50 col)				R				44C414166-G20
NI	--	44C414166-G10	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (75 col) (1)				R				44C414166-G21
NI	--	44C414166-G11	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (80 col) (1)				R				44C414166-G21
NI	--	44C414166-G12	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (118 col) (1)				R				44C414166-G22
NI	--	44C414166-G13	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (75 col)				K	K		109	
NI	--	44C414166-G14	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (118 col)				K	K		108	
NI	--	44C414166-G15	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (50 col) (1,7)	X	X	X				105	44C414166-G20
NI	--	44C414166-G16	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (75 & 80 col) (1,7)	X	X	X					44C414166-G21
NI	--	44C414166-G17	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (118 col) (1,7)	X	X	X					44C414166-G22
NI	--	44C414166-G18	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (120 col) (1,7)			X					44C414166-G22
NI	--	44C414166-G19	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (75 & 80 col)			X	X			115	
NI	--	44C414166-G20	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (50 col) (8)			X	X				
NI	--	44C414166-G21	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (80 col) (8)			X	X				
NI	--	44C414166-G22	Hammer Dr. Comb. (HDC) (120 col) (8)			X	X				
5-8	5	44A410566-G04	Keyboard Lead (95V)	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44C414141-001	Paper Pan (3)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414141-002	Paper Pan (4)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414141-003	Paper Pan (5)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44C414141-007	Paper Pan (6)	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. Can be up dated to equivalent indicated replacement group.
2. Requires Conversion Kit 44A410579-G01.
3. For 75 column Pin Feed Platen (8" pin-to-pin distance) or 118 column Pin Feed Platen (12.344" pin-to-pin distance).
4. For 80 column Pin Feed Platen (9" pin-to-pin distance).
5. For 75 column Pin Feed Platen (8 1/2" pin-to-pin distance).
6. For 50 column Pin Feed Platen (5 1/2" pin-to-pin distance).
7. For Terminet 300 C KSR, order cable 44A410566-G04.
8. Must be used with Hall Effect Keyboards. May be used with magnetic core keyboards.



PTM-4020

Figure 5-9. Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 A or B Printer Showing Board Mountings

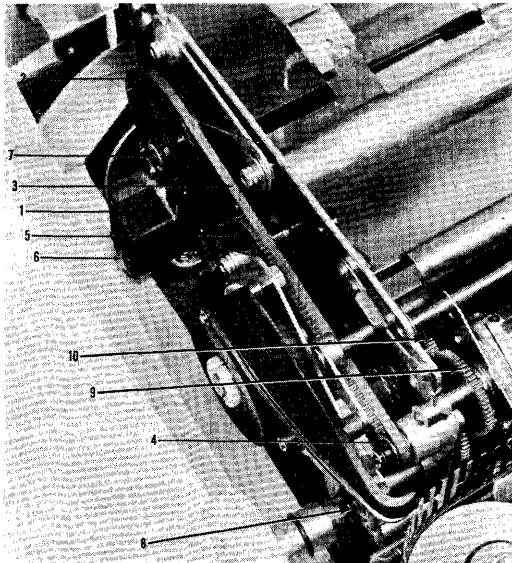


PTM-4021

Figure 5-10. Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 C Printer (Top View)

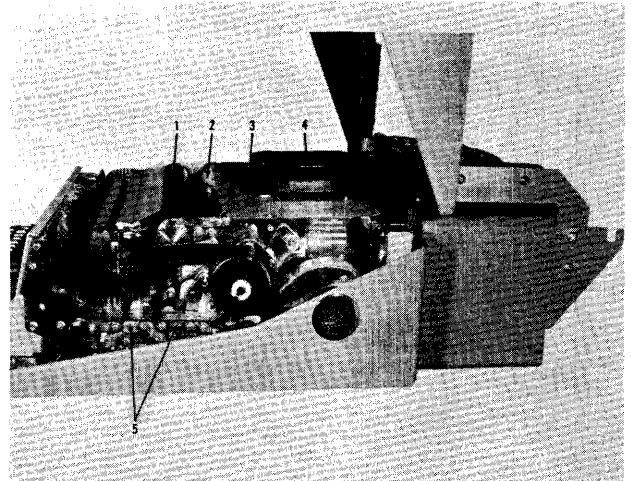
FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-9	1	44B412249-001	HD Board Clamp (Front)	X	X						
5-9	2	44A410312-001	HD Board Clamp (Rear)	X	X						
5-9	3	N5601P153	"O" Ring Board Holder	X	X						
5-9	4	44B412233-G01	Platen Knob	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-9	5	44A410151-003	Anchor Screw Standoff	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-10	--	44D415586-GXX	Frame Assembly (1)			X	X				
5-10	1	44A410483-001	Paper Tube Bracket			X(2)	X	X			
NI	--	44A410220-G02	Paper Tube Bracket (L) (3)	X							
5-10	2	44B412467-001	Base Cover			X	X				
5-10	3	44C414189-G01	Rear Frame			X	X				
5-10	4	44C414167-G01	Side Frame Asm. (R)			X					
NI	--	44C414216-G02	Side Frame Asm. (R) (4)			X				112	
NI	--	44C414207-G01	Side Frame Asm. (R) (4)			X		X		112	
5-10	5	44A410484-001	Adjusting Stud			X(2)	X	X			
5-10	6	44A410482-G01	Paper Roll Tube			X(2)	X				
5-10	7	44B412124-G02	Friction Platen Asm.	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412058-001	Rear Idler Stud	X	X						
4-5	3	44D415505-001	Base Plate	X	X	X					
4-5	4	44B412121-001	Base Cover	X	X						
4-5	5	44A410302-G01	Motor (60Hz, 115V)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44A410394-G01	Motor (50Hz, 240V)		X	X	X				
NI	--	44A410394-G02	Motor (50Hz, 220V)		X	X	X				
NI	--	44A410735-G02	Motor (50Hz, 225V)					X	X		
5-13	5	44A410735-G01	Motor (60Hz, 117V)					X	X		
4-6	6	44C414017-001	Friction Paper Pan	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412890-G01	Anti-Snag Support and Slide			X				112	

1. Group number varies with original equipment supplied.
2. Used on TermiNet 300 B models manufactured after fiscal week 30, 1971.
3. Converts to C Model type Holder with one 5092 Paper Tube and one 5093 bracket.
4. For location see Figure 5-10, Item 4.



OVT-4003

Figure 5-11. Vertical Tab and Form Feed Assembly, and Adjacent Details—Terminet 300 and 1200 Printers. NOTE: For Paper Tape Vertical Format Unit Illustrated Parts List, see Figures 0-23 and 0-24.



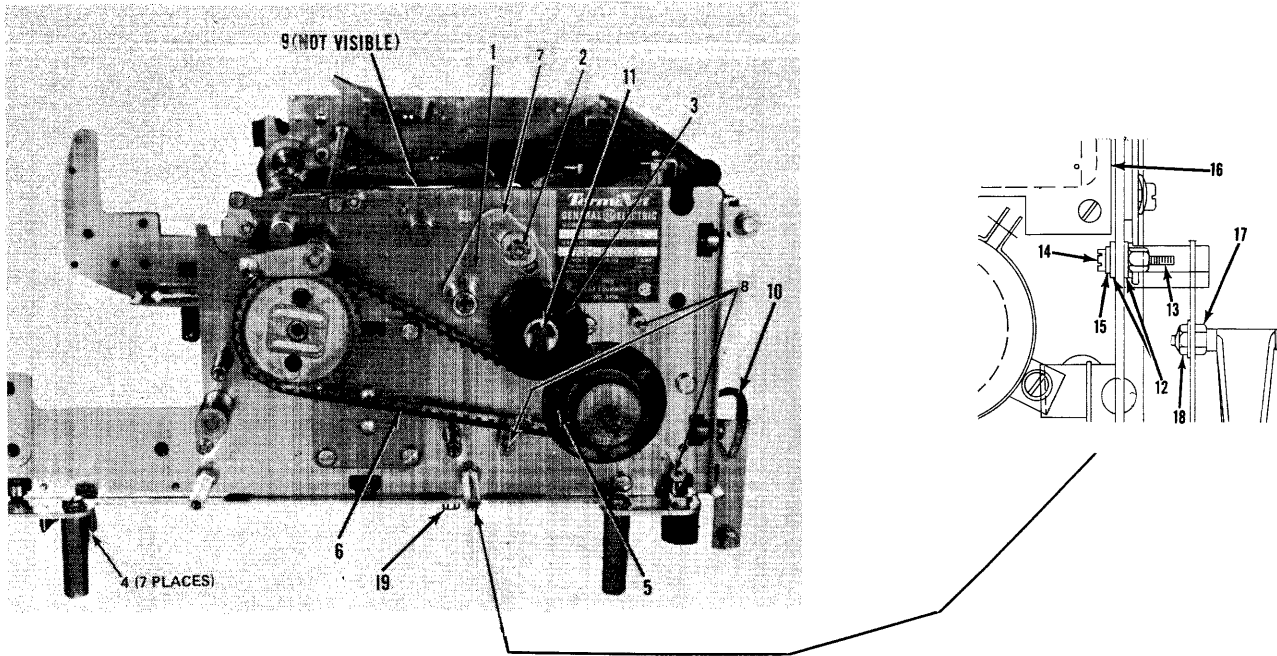
PKH-4001

Figure 5-12. Frame Assembly (Right Side) Terminet 1200 Printer

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-11	1	44A410386-001	VTFF Cover	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44A410642-G01	VTFF Disc Wheel (8" Gear Asm.)	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44B412654-001	VTFF Disc Wheel (8 1/2" Gear Asm.)	X	X	X		X			
5-11	2	44A410490-G01	VTFF Disc Wheel (11" Gear Asm.)	X	X	X		X			
NI	--	44A417341-002	VTFF Drive Belt (8" & 8 1/2")	X	X	X		X			
5-11	3	44A417341-001	VTFF Drive Belt (11")	X	X	X		X			
5-11	4	44B412304-001	VTFF Gear	X	X	X		X			
5-11	5	44B412305-001	VTFF Idler	X	X	X		X			
5-11	6	44B412329-G01	VTFF Photocell Asm.	X	X	X		X			
5-11	7	44A410382-001	VTFF Shaft	X	X	X		X			
5-11	8	44A410191-001	Spring			X	X	X	X		
5-11	9	44B412098-G01	Gear and Shaft Assembly			X	X	X	X		
5-11	10	44A411247-001	Idler Gear	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410391-G01	Vert. Tab Photocell (VTP)			X	X	X			
NI	--	44B412124-G02	Platen Asm. (Friction)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412216-G05	Platen Asm. (1)	X	X	X	X				
		44B412216-G17	Platen Asm. (8)				X		X		
NI	--	44B412457-G01	Platen Asm. (4)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412468-G01	Platen Asm. (2)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412468-G02	Platen Asm. (3)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44B412468-G03	Platen Asm. (5)	X	X	X	X				
		44B412468-G07	Platen & Bumper (9)			X		X			
5-12	1	44B412586-G01	Platen Asm. (6)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B413860-G01	Platen Asm (7)			X		X	X		
NI	--	44A410553-001	Pinfeed Lock	X	X	X					
5-12	2	44B412601-G01	Paper Pan (10)					X	X		
5-12	3	44B412666-G01	Fan Cover (Greige)					X	X		
NI	--	44B412666-G09	Fan Cover (Mint Gray)					X	X	112	
5-12	4	44A417815-001	Top Blower (60Hz)					X	X		
NI	--	44A417828-001	Top Blower (50Hz)					X	X		
5-12	5	44A417087-113	Fuse (on HSH) (11)					X	X		
NI	--	44A417754-001	Fan Blade (50Hz)	X	X	X	X				

1. For 118 column Pin Feed (12.344" pin-to-pin distance).
2. For 75 column Pin Feed (8" pin-to-pin distance).
3. For 80 column Pin Feed (9" pin-to-pin distance).
4. For 50 column Pin Feed (5 1/2 pin-to-pin distance).
5. For 75 column Pin Feed (8 1/2 pin-to-pin distance).
6. Universal usage with 80 or 120 col, tractor or friction feed.

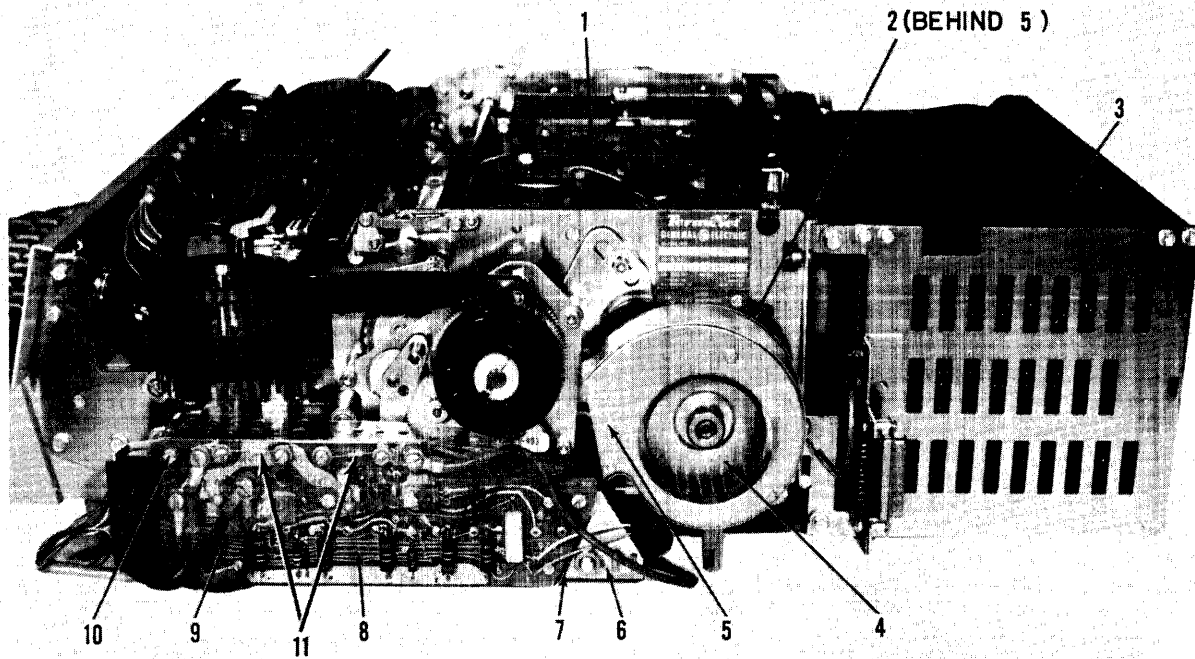
7. Has plastic clips to hold down paper shield.
8. Pin Feed, 130° Cam, has anti-snag (12.344" pin-to-pin distance).
9. Pin Feed, 130° Cam, has anti-snag (9.00" pin-to-pin distance).
10. Also shown as item 58 on Figure 5-15.
11. 10A, 125V, 2 req'd, designated 1FU and 2FU.



PTH-4007

PTH-4008

Figure 5-13. Frame Assembly for TermiNet 1200 Printer (Right Side)



PKH-4002

Figure 5-14. Frame Assembly Showing Printer Circuit Board, TermiNet 1200 Printer



FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-13	1	44A410696-G01	Idler Plate Asm.					X	X		
5-13	2	44A417374-001	Idler Lock Washer			X	X	X	X		
5-13	3	44A410701-001	Idler					X	X		
5-13	4	44A410731-001	Spacer (7 Req'd)					X	X		
5-13	5	44A410735-G01	Motor					X	X		
5-13	6	44A417024-004	(R) Drive Belt					X	X		
NI	--	44A417024-003	(R) Drive Belt					X	X		
5-13	7	44A410702-001	Idler Spacer					X	X		
5-13	8	44A410731-004	Spacer (3 Req'd) (3)					X	X		
5-13	9	44A410755-G01	Capacitor Terminal Connector Strap					X	X		
5-13	10	44A410266-G01	Ground Strap					X	X		
5-13	11	N910P25C	Retaining Ring					X	X		E Type Ext Retaining Ring ID .206 ± .002; OD .527 (nom) (For .250 shaft)
5-13	12	44A417727-200	Shoulder Washer (4 Req'd)					X	X		
5-13	13	44A410729-001	Stud (2 Req'd)					X	X		
5-13	14	N170P13006C	Screw (2 Req'd)					X	X		Socket Hd Cap Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8
5-13	15	N402P7C	Washer (2 Req'd)					X	X		Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 6
5-13	16	44B417439-G03	HFB (u/w timer)					X	X		
5-13	17	44A410124-001	Stud (2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-13	18	N210P15C	Nut (4 Req'd)					X	X		Hex Nut, Steel, No. 8-32
5-13	19	44A410772-001	Standoff					X	X		
5-14	1	44B417431-G01	HTV					X	X		
5-14	2	44A410766-001	Flange					X	X		
5-14	3	44C414220-G01	Board Support Asm. (1)					X	X		
5-14	4	44A417744-001	Blower Wheel					X	X		
5-14	5	44A411405-001	Blower Housing					X	X		
5-14	6	44B417438-G01	HSA PCB					X	X		
5-14	7	44A410727-001	Insulator (HSA-HSH)					X	X		
NI	--	44B412554-001	Insulator					X	X		
5-14	8	44B417440-G01	HSH					X	X		
5-14	9	44B412572-001	HSH Cover					X	X		
5-14	10	44A410730-001	Spacer (HSA-HSH)					X	X		
NI	--	44B410751-001	Cover Bracket					X	X		
5-14	11	44A417087-113	Fuse (on HSH) (2)					X	X		

1. Also shown as Item 51 on Figure 5-15.
2. Also shown as Item 55 on Figure 5-12.
3. Three spacers located behind blower housing (Figure 5-14, item 5).

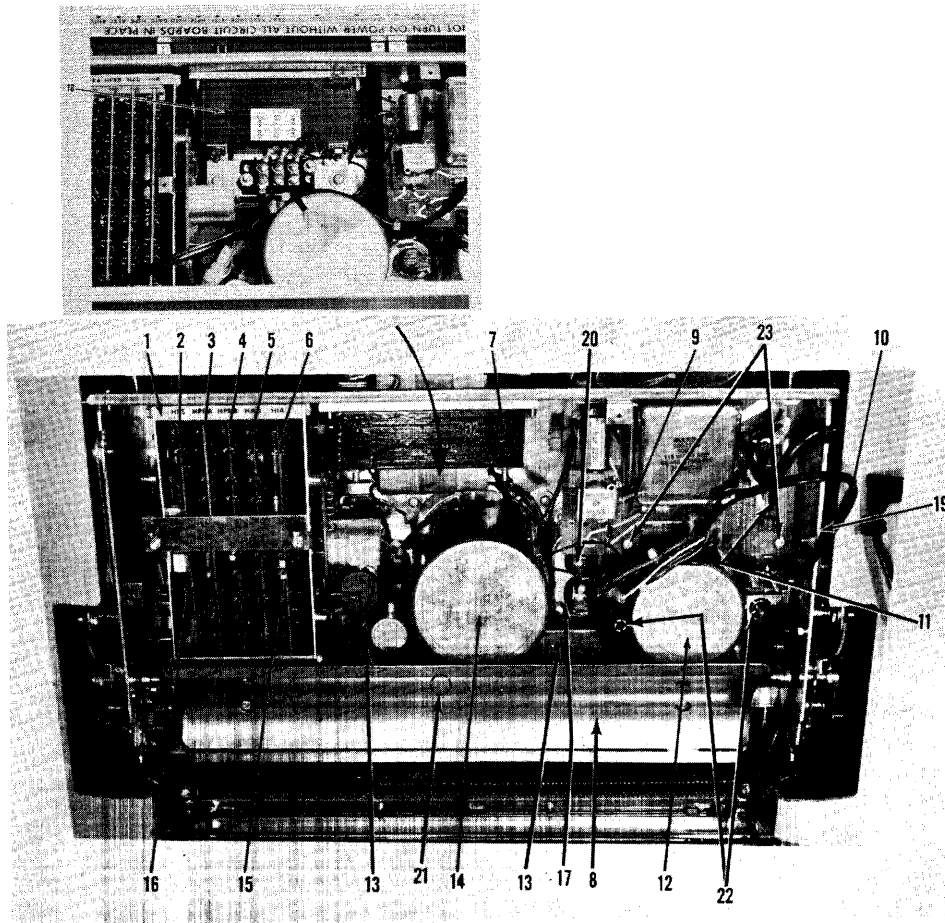


Figure 5-15. Frame Assembly (Top View), TermiNet 1200 Printer

PKH-4003

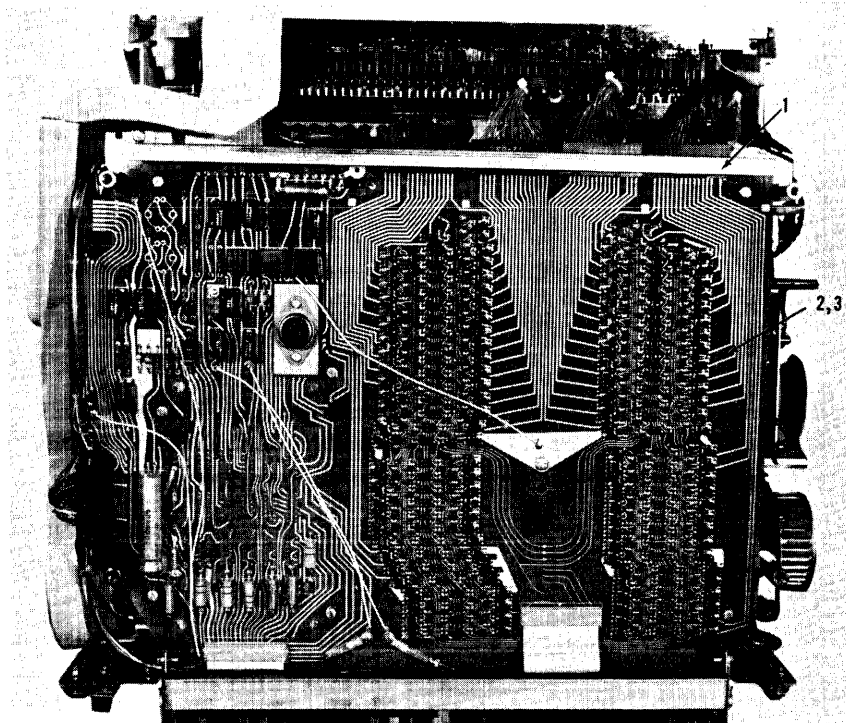


Figure 5-16. Frame Assembly (Bottom View) with HHD Board TermiNet 1200 Printer

PKH-4004

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer				SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART		
				300		1200					
				A	B	C	D			A	B
5-15	1	44C414220-G01	Support Asm. (Minibustle) (1)					X	X		
5-15	2	44B417426-G01	HPS (60Hz)					X	X		
NI	--	44B417426-G02	HPS (50Hz)					X	X		
5-15	3	44B417428-G01	HPRA					X			44B417428-G02 (3)
NI	--	44B417428-G02	HPRA (3)					X	X		
5-15	4	44B417429-G01	HPRB					X	X		
5-15	5	44B417427-G01	HAU					X	X		
5-15	6	44B417430-G01	HIA					X	X		
NI	--	44B412602-001	Support Asm. (Minibustle)					X			
5-15	7	44B319328-G02	Transformer					X	X		
NI	--	44B319328-G03	Transformer (Special)					X		116	
NI	--	44B412710-G01	Transformer (225V, 50Hz)			X		X		107	
5-15	18	44B413887-G01	Transformer (IEC only; 220/240V)			X		X			
NI	--	44B412952-G01	Cable (Use with 5277 above)					X		116	
5-15	8	44B412601-G01	Paper Pan (2)					X	X		
5-15	9	44B417439-G01	HFB (60Hz)					X			44B417439-G03
NI	--	44B417439-G02	HFB (50Hz)					X		107	44B417439-G04
5-13	16	44B417439-G03	HFB (60Hz), u/w timer					X	X		
NI	--	44B417439-G04	HFB 50Hz, u/w timer					X	X	107	
NI	--	44B417439-G05	HFB, 50Hz, IEC Printer (4)					X	X	107	
5-15	10	44A500003-003	Blower Cable					X			
5-15	11	K9774741P14	Fuse, 3A, 125V (1FU on HFB)					X	X		
NI	--	K9774741P21	Fuse, 1.6A, 50Hz (HFB)					X			
5-15	12	44A417753-001	Capacitor, Supply 95 VDC 9800 MFD					X	X		
5-15	13	44B334519-G01	Reactor (2 Req'd)					X	X		
5-15	14	44A417752-001	Capacitor, 60 VDC; 36,000MFD					X	X		
5-15	15	44A417087-201	Fuse, .125A (HIA)					X	X		
5-15	16	K9774741P24	Fuse, 1.6A MDL (HPS)					X	X		
NI	--	K9774741-P13	Fuse, 1.0A MDL (HPS)					X	X		
NI	--	K9774741-P27	Fuse, 1/8A MDL (For HPS/2, 50Hz)					X	X		
NI	--	44A332192-001	Fuse Clip					X			
5-15	17	44A417739-J30	Capacitor, 3MFD, 370VAC					X	X		
5-15	19	44C414207-G03	Frame Assembly (R)					X			
5-15	20	44A417838-001	Tab Adaptor					X	X		
5-15	21	44A410731-005	Spacer					X	X		
5-15	22	44A410731-003	Spacer (2 Req'd)					X	X		
5-15	23	44A410731-002	Spacer (2 Req'd)					X	X		
5-16	1	44B412564-001	Clamp (HHD Connector Bracket)					X	X		
5-16	2	44C417500-G01	HHD (120)					X			44C417500-G07
5-16	3	44C417500-G03	HHD (80)					X			44C417500-G06
NI	--	44C417500-G05	HHD (Special)					X	X	116	
NI	--	44C417500-G06	HHD (80)					X	X		
NI	--	44C417500-G07	HHD (120)					X	X		

1. Also shown as Item 53 on Figure 5-14.
2. Also shown as Item 52 on Figure 5-12.
3. HPRA/2 must be used when COMD/1 is used in Terminet 1200 B Printer.  
HPRA/1 and HPRA/2 are interchangeable in Terminet 1200 A Printer.
4. Used with 220/240 Volt transformer. Not interchangeable with 44B417439-G04.

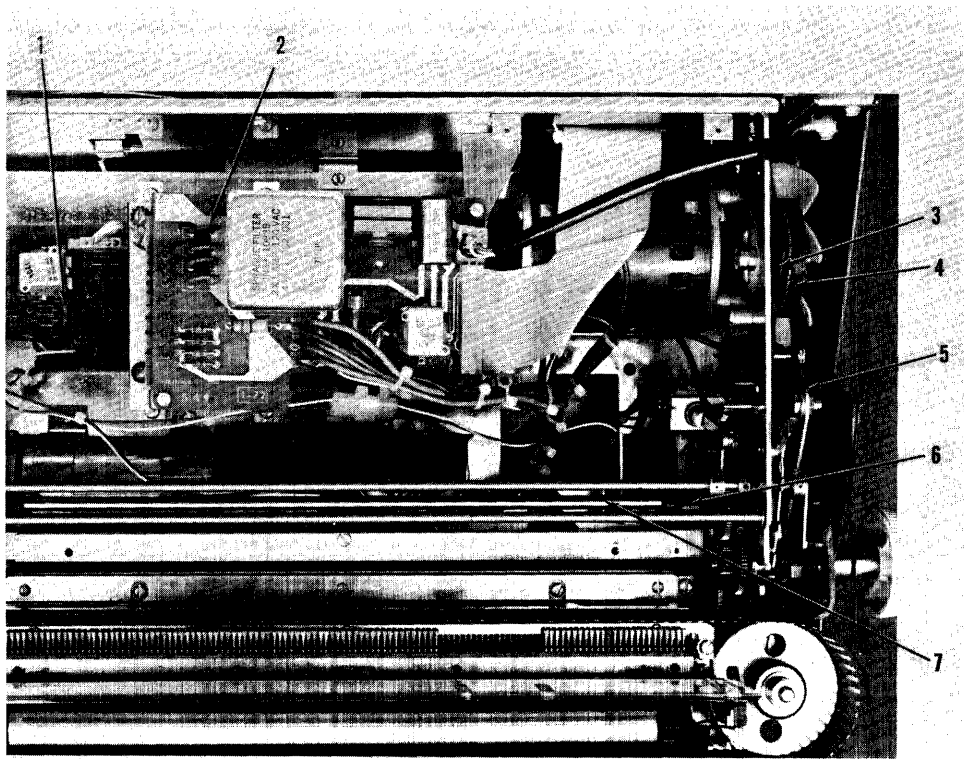
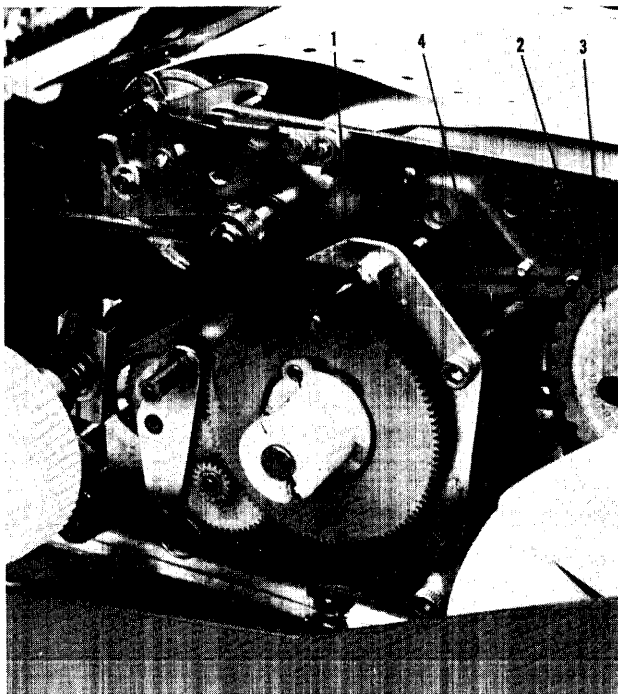


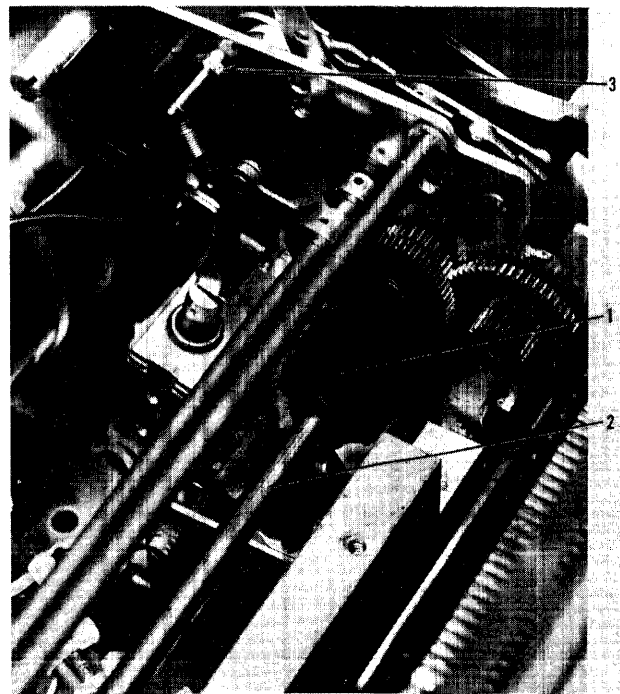
Figure 5-17. Frame Assembly (Top View), Split Platen Printer

OSP-4001



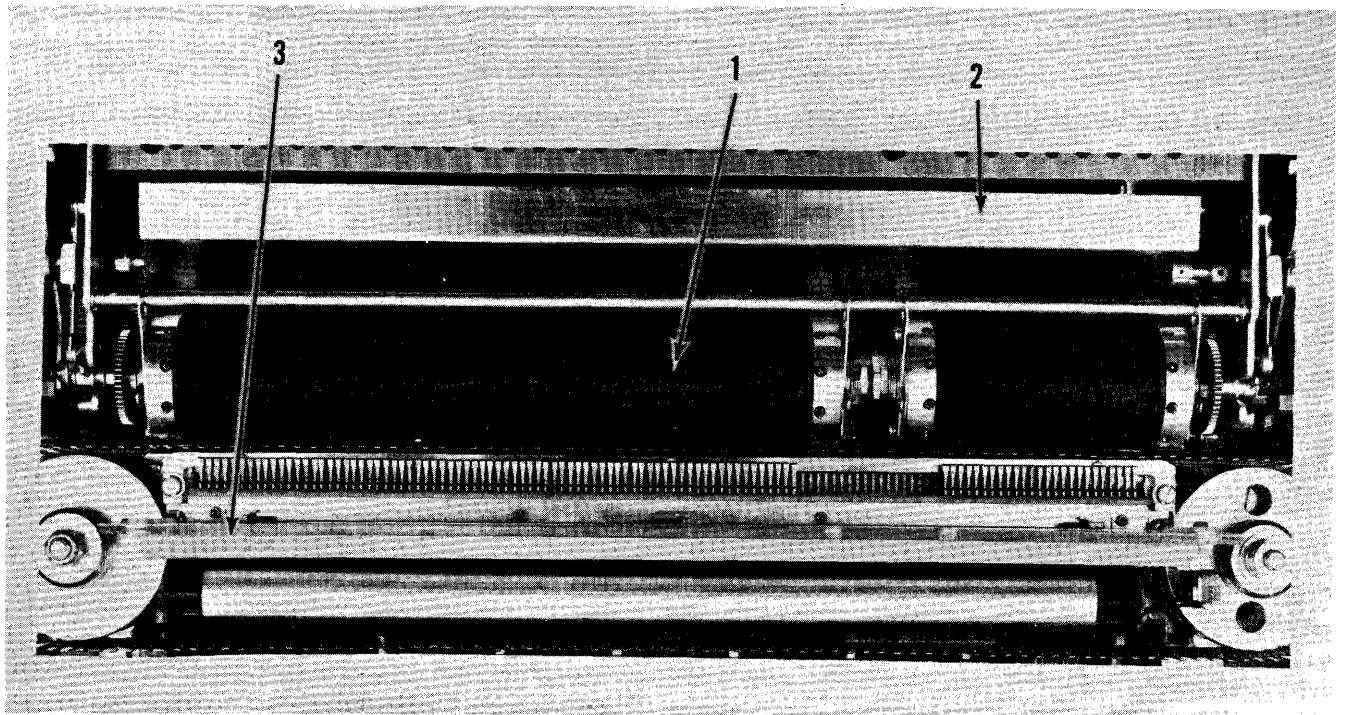
OSP-4002

Figure 5-18. Frame Assembly (Right Side View)  
Split Platen Printer



OSP-4003

Figure 5-19. Right Side Platen Drive Mechanics  
Split Platen Printer



OSP-5001

Figure 5-20. Split Platen Printer Showing Platen, Paper Pan and Paper Shield.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-17	1	44B417445-G01	SPR			X	X				
5-17	2	44B417406-G05	TXPC/5 (117V) (1)			X					
5-17	3	44B412673-001	Double Pulley Asm.			X					
5-18	3										
5-17	4	44A417024-006	Rt. Drive Belt No. 1			X					
5-18	2										
5-18	4	44A417024-005	Rt. Drive Belt No. 2			X					
5-17	5	44D415571-G05	Rt. Ribbon Reverse Mech.			X					
5-18	1										
5-17	6	44B417108-003	Rt. Line Feed Clutch			X					
5-19	1										
5-17	7	44B412631-001	Jackshaft			X					
5-19	2										
5-19	3	44A410066-004	Screw			X					
5-20	1	44B412662-G01	Split Platen Asm.			X					
5-20	2	44C414273-G01	Paper Pan			X					
5-20	3	44B412663-001	Paper Shield			X	X				
NI	--	44B412679-001	Support (for Minibus)			X					

1. TXPC/5 contains a 1A fuse (1FU)  
type 3AG or AGC, and a 2A fuse (5 FU)  
type 8AG or AGX.

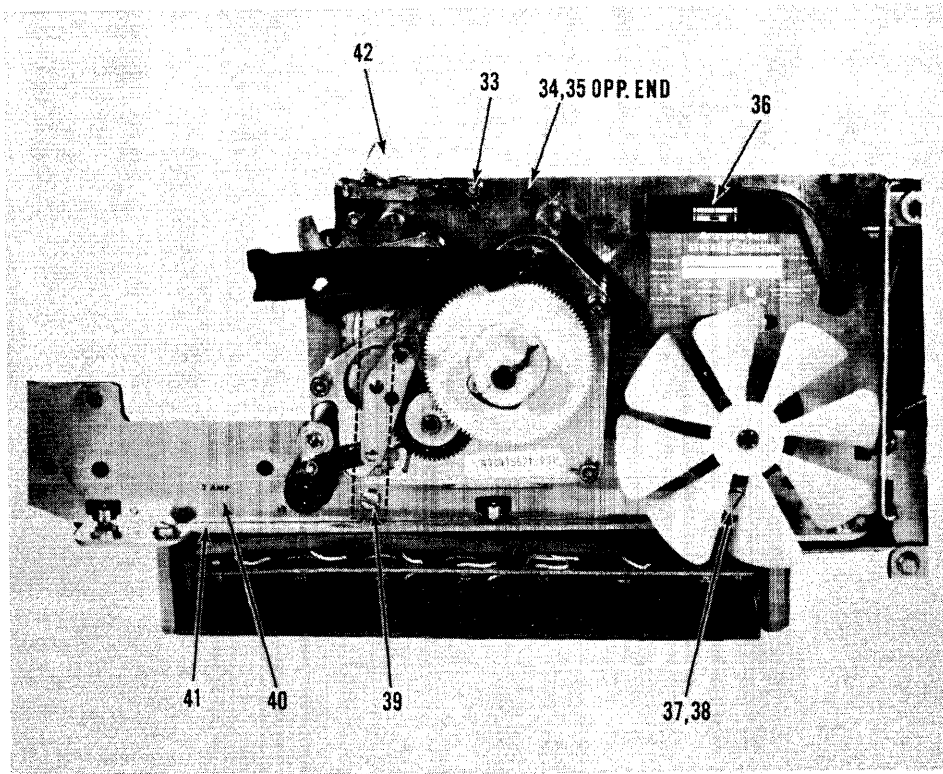
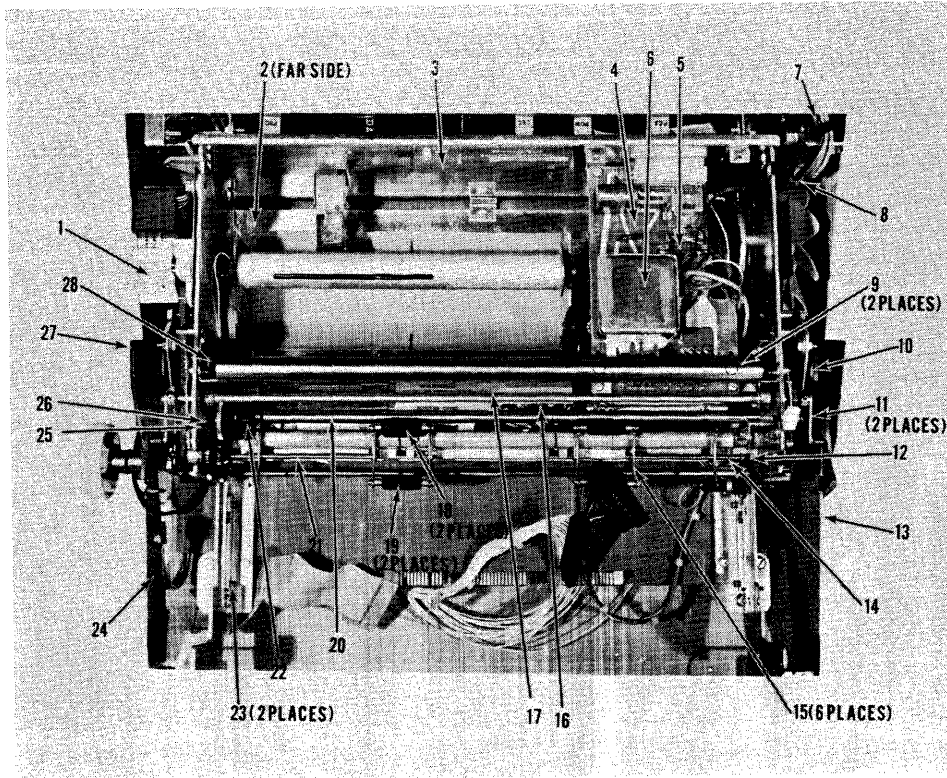


Figure 5-21. Frame Assembly for TermiNet 300 C or D Printer

PTM-5001

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-21	--	See Note 1	Frame and Drive Assembly			X	X	X	X		
5-21	1	44D415695-G01	Vertical Format Unit (Paper Tape) (2)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	2	44A410151-001	Spacer (6 Req'd)			X	X				
5-21	3	44C414048-G03	Rear Base Frame			X	X				
NI	--	44C414203-G01	Base (Frame and Drive)					X	X		
5-21	4	44B417406-G06	TXPC/6 PCB (3) (117V)			X	X				
NI	--	44B417439-G03	HFB/3 PCB (4)					X	X		
NI	--	44A410690-001	Ballast					X	X		
5-21	5	K9774740P5	Fuse (2A, 250V) (3)			X	X				
5-21	6	44B334502-001	Supply Transformer (60Hz, 120V)			X	X				
5-21	7	44C414170-G06	Wire Harness								
NI	--	44C414170-G02	Wire Harness (5)			X	X				
NI	--	44C414170-G03	Wire Harness (6)			X	X				
NI	--	44C414170-G04	Wire Harness (Special)			X	X			110	
NI	--	44C414170-G05	Wire Harness (7)			X	X				
NI	--	44C414170-G07	Wire Harness (Special )			X	X			109	
NI	--	44D415611-G01	Wire Harness					X	X		
NI	--	44D415611-G02	Wire Harness					X	X		
5-21	8	44A417098-001	Nylon Cable Ties			X	X				
NI	--	44A417098-002	Nylon Cable Ties					X	X		
5-21	9	44A410151-004	Spacer (2 Req'd)			X	X				
5-21	10	44B412636-G02	Ribbon Lift Arm (R)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	11	44A410119-G01	Outer Arm Asm. ( 2 Req'd)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	12	44B412031-002	Pan Release Rod (R)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	13	44C414167-G02	Frame Assembly (R)			X	X				
5-21	14	44A410056-001	Spring			X	X	X	X		
5-21	15	44A410048-001	Spring (6 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	16	44C414128-001	Capacitor Cover	X	X	X	X				
5-21	17	44A410214-G01	Resistor Assembly			X	X	X	X		

- Figure 5-21 includes parts not previously listed in this section for major groups of Frame and Drive Assemblies 44D415586, 44D415613, 44D415645, 44D415657 for TermiNet 300 D Printer and 44D415604 for TermiNet 1200 B Printer.
- For disk type VTFF, see Figure 5-11. For Paper Tape Vertical Format Unit 44D415695 and associated hardware, see Figures 0-23 and 0-24.
- TXPC/6 contains one K9774740P5 fuse (2A, 250V), also listed on Page 5-1. This fuse is designated 1FU. In addition, a 250V, 2A glass fuse (5FU) is frame-mounted external to the PCP. Fuse part No. is 44A417073-001. See Figure 5-2, part 9.
- HFB contains K9774741P14 fuse (3A, 125V). See Figure 5-15, Item 11 for listing.
- For use with External Paper Handling System and Ribbon Lift.
- For use with External Paper Handling System, Ribbon Lift and Tractor.
- For use with Tractor and External Paper Handling System.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
5-21	18	44B412028-G01	Large Pressure Roll (2 Req'd) (8)	X	X	X	X				
5-21	19	44B412027-G01	Small Pressure Roll (2 Req'd) (8)	X	X	X	X				
5-21	20	44B412579-001	Jackshaft			X	X	X	X		
5-21	21	44B412043-002	Rod			X	X	X	X		
5-21	22	44B417108-001	Line Feed Clutch		X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	23	44B412076-001	Bar (2 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	24	44C414208-G01	Frame Assembly (L)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	25	44A417068-001	Spring Washer			X	X	X	X		
5-21	26	44B412577-001	Pulley	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	27	44B412636-G01	Ribbon Lift Arm (L)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	28	44A410058-001	Spring (L)			X	X				
5-21	29	44A410428-001	Washer			X	X	X	X		
5-21	30	44B412357-001	Nut	X	X	X	X	X	X		
5-21	31	44A410242-001	Spring			X	X				
5-21	32	44A410245-001	Pin			X	X				
5-21	33	44A410137-001	Spacer (3 Req'd)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	34	44A410066-001	Screw (R)			X	X	X	X		
5-21	35	44A410071-001	Screw (L)			X	X				
5-21	36	44B412773-G02	Elapsed Time Indicator (9)				X		X		
5-21	37	44A410577-001	Shoulder Screw			X	X				
5-21	38	44B216143-009	Spring Washer			X	X	X	X		
5-21	39	44C414066-002	Main Frame Support			X	X	X	X		
5-21	40	44B903034-006	Nameplate			X	X				
5-21	41	44D415505-001	Base	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44D415601-001	Base					X	X		
5-21	42	44A410167-001	Knob	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44C414561-001	Paper Pan (75 Col, Pin Feed) (10)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44C414561-007	Paper Pan (50 Col, Pin Feed) (10)	X	X	X			X		
NI	--	44B417406-G07	TXPC/7 (220 or 240VAC, 50Hz) (12)	X	X	X	X				
NI	--	44A410511-001	Platen Cushion (2Req'd) (11)			X					
NI	--	44B417406-G09	TXPC/9 (220 or 240VAC, 50Hz) (12)	X	X	X	X			109	

- Figure 5-21 includes parts not previously listed in this section for major groups of Frame and Drive Assemblies 44D415586, 44D415613, 44D415645, 44D415657 for Terminet 300 D Printer and 44D415604 for Terminet 1200 B Printer.
- For disk type VTFF, see Figure 5-11. For Paper Tape Vertical Format Unit 44D415695-G01 and associated hardware, see manual No. GEK-36143.
- TXPC/6 contains one K9774740P5 fuse (2A, 250V), also listed on Page 5-1. This fuse is designated 1FU. In addition, a 250V, 2A glass fuse (5FU) is frame-mounted external to the PCP. Fuse part No. is 44A417073-001. See Figure 5-2, part 9.
- HFB contains K9774741P14 fuse (3A, 125V). See Figure 5-15, Item 11 for listing.
- For use with External Paper Handling System and Ribbon Lift.
- For use with External Paper Handling System, Ribbon Lift and Tractor.
- For use with Tractor and External Paper Handling System.
- Small Pressure Roll and Large Pressure Roll also listed as Items 6 and 7, respectively, on Figure 5-6.
- Elapsed Time Indicator replaces the one on LMPC/4 PCB. Add this timer to Printer when replacing LMPC/4 with LMPC/5.
- Location is similar to that of Item 8 on Figure 5-15.
- Located 1.00 0.25 inch from platen ends.
- TXPC/7 and 9 contain a 1A fuse (1FU) type 3AG or AGC and a 2A fuse (5FU) type 8AG or AGX. TXPC/7 and 9 are used with IEC two-tap autotransformer arrangement.



SECTION 6  
BUSTLES

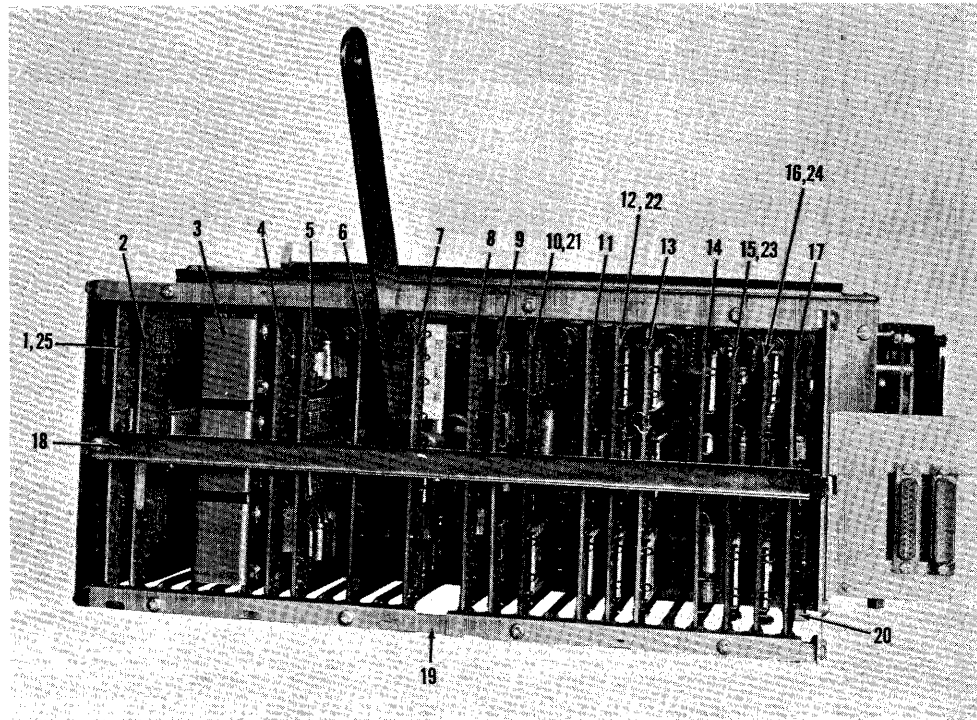


Figure 6-1. Bustle Assembly for TerminiNet 300 Printer

PTM-4022

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TerminiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
6-1	19	44D415524-G01	Frame Assembly (1)	X							
NI	--	44D415524-G02	Frame Assembly (1)	R							
NI	--	44D415548-G01	Frame Assembly (1)			K					
NI	--	44D415548-G02	Frame Assembly (1)			R					
6-2	23	44D415575-G01	Frame Assembly (1,2)				K				
NI	--	44D415575-G02	Frame Assembly (1,2)				R				
NI	--	44D415575-G03	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				R			109	
NI	--	44D415575-G04	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				R			102	
NI	--	44D415575-G05	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K			110	
NI	--	44D415575-G06	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K			112	
NI	--	44D415575-G07	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K			111	
NI	--	44D415575-G08	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				R			112	
NI	--	44D415575-G09	Frame Assembly, Poll & Select (1)				K				
NI	--	44D415575-G10	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K			112	
NI	--	44D415575-G11	Frame Assembly (1)				K			115	
NI	--	44D415575-G12	Frame Assembly (1)				R				
NI	--	44D415575-G13	Frame Assembly (1)				R				
NI	--	44D415575-G14	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K				
NI	--	44D415575-G15	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K				
NI	--	44D415575-G16	Frame Assembly (1)				K				
NI	--	44D415575-G17	Frame Assembly (1)				K				
NI	--	44D415575-G18	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				R			115	
NI	--	44D415575-G19	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K			111	
NI	--	44D415575-G20	Frame Assembly (1) (Special Use)				K			115	
6-1	18	44A410205-G01	Clamp, Bustle Board	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-1	20	44A417333-001	Switch All Caps (KIF)	K	K						

1. Includes mother board. Individual PCB's are listed on pages 6-4 through 6-14 under PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.  
2. Includes Figure 6-2, Items 24-29.

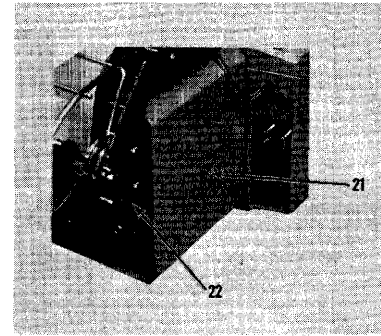
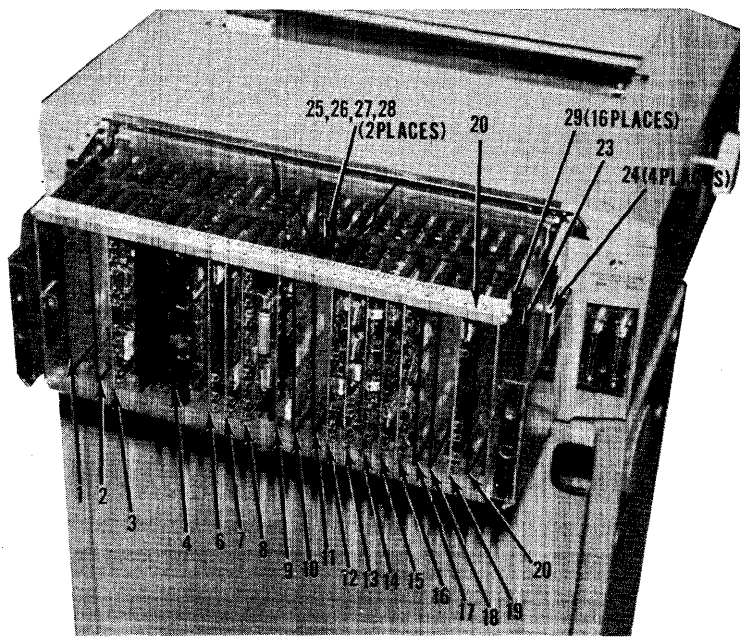


Figure 6-2. Typical Bustle Assembly for TermiNet 300 D Printer

PTM-5002

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
NI	--	44D415776-G03	Bustle Frame Assembly (1,2)				K				
NI	--	44D415776-G04	Bustle Frame Assembly (1,2)				R				
NI	--	44D415776-G05	Bustle Frame Assembly (1,2) (Special Use)				R			109	
NI	--	44D415776-G06	Bustle Frame Assembly (1,2) (Special Use)				R/S			102	
NI	--	44D415776-G07	Bustle Frame Assembly (1,2) (Special Use)				K			111	
NI	--	44D415776-G08	Bustle Frame Assembly, Poll & Select (1,2)				K				
NI	--	44D415776-G09	Bustle Frame Assembly, w/conn to HPKI (1,2)				K/S			112	
NI	--	44D415776-G10	Bustle Frame Assembly, 50Hz, 220V (1,2)				K				
NI	--	44D415776-G11	Bustle Frame Assembly, Red/Blk. Ribbon, 600 Baud Cl. Loop (1,2)				R				
NI	--	44D415776-G12	Bustle Frame Assembly, 50Hz, 220V (1,2)				R				
NI	--	44D415776-G13	Bustle Frame Assembly, Poll & Select (1,2)				K				
NI	--	44D415776-G14	Bustle Frame Assembly (1,2) (Special Use)				K			110	
NI	--	44B412175-G01	Cover Bustle	X	X						
6-2	21	44B412481-G01	Bustle Rear Cover			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412481-G08	Bustle Rear Cover			X	X	X	X	112	
NI	--	44A417087-001	Fuse, 1/8A (CLC, T&A)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A417087-003	Fuse, 3/8A (LMP, VT-FF)	X	X	X					
NI	--	44A417087-005	Fuse, 3/4A (POW)	X	X						
NI	--	44A417087-007	Fuse, 1 1/2A (POW)			X		X	X		
NI	--	44B412551-G21	Bustle Asm.						K	112	
NI	--	44B412167-G01	MB	K							
NI	--	44B412167-G02	MB	R							
NI	--	44B412298-G01	MBB		K					105	
NI	--	44B412298-G02	MBB		K						
NI	--	44B412298-G04	MBB		R						
NI	--	44B412298-G05	MBB		S					102	
NI	--	44B412710-G01	Connector: MB to transformer			X		X			

1. Includes mother board. Individual PCB's are listed on pages 6-4 through 6-14 under PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.

2. Includes Figure 6-2, Items 24-29.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
6-2	1	44B418221-G01	MOD, 300 Baud			X	X	X	X		
6-2	2	44A417710-G07	RCM, 1200 Baud Reverse Channel (1)			X	X	X	X		
6-2	3	44A418213-G01	COMD/1					X			
6-2	4	44B412170-G04	POWC/4	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-2	5		Not Used								
6-2	6	44B412405-G01	LDIC/1			K	K	K	K		
6-2	7	44B412160-G04	DECC/4	X	X	X	X				
6-2	8	44B412165-G05	LMPC/5	X	X	X	X				
6-2	9	44B417493-G01	TVFA/1 (VTFF Option) (3)			X	X	X	X		
6-2	10	44B417415-G01	PARC/1 (Parity Option)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-2	11	44B412157-G02	HTBC/2 (Horiz. Tab Option)	X	X	X	X				
6-2	12	44B412159-G03	CLCC/3 600 Baud (4)	X	X	X	X				
6-2	12	44B412159-G04	CLCC/4 200 Baud (4)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-2	13	44B412161-G02	T&AC/2	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-2	14	44B417416-G01	DATC/1 (5)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-2	15	44B417433-G03	FMEM/3, 80 Col.			X	X			107	44B417433-G07
6-2	15	44B412158-G03	MEMC/3	X	X	X	X				44B412158-G08
6-2	15	44B417415-G01	MEMC/12 u/w Parallel Interface			X	X				44B412158-G09
6-2	15	44B417455-G02	SMEM/2, single pt. tab; 75/118 Col.			K	K				
6-2	16	44B412156-G04	SPCC/4 (100 ms to detect break			X	X				44B412156-G05
6-2	16	44B412156-G05	SPCC/5 (100 ms to detect break) 2 color ribbon			X	X				
6-2	17	44B417437-G02	DRD/2 (TYP) (2)			K	K	K	K		
6-2	17	44B417441-G02	AHX/2 (Closed Loop Parallel Interface)			X	X			102	
6-2	18	44B417405-G06	ANSC/6 (Auto Answerback Option)			K	K	K	K		
6-2	19	44B417409-G01	PSCC/1			K	K				
6-2	20	44B417408-G10	R&PC/10 (Option)	K	K	K	K	K	K		
6-2	21	44B412481-G01	Bustle Rear Cover			X	X	X	X		
6-2	22	44A410297-001	Bustle Cover Plate			X	X	X	X		
6-2	23	44D415575-G01	Bustle Frame Asm (Includes Items 24-29)			K					
6-2	24	N57P13004C	Screw (4 Req'd)			X					Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x1/4
6-2	25	N57P13006C	Screw (2 Req'd)			X					Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8
6-2	26	N402P7C	Washer (2 Req'd)			X					Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No.6
6-2	27	N405P7C	Lockwasher (2 Req'd)			X					Lockwasher, Light, Steel, No.6
6-2	28	N210P13C	Nut (2 Req'd)			X					Hex Nut, Steel, No. 6-32
6-2	29	N722P13006C	Screw (16 Req'd)			X					Thread Rolling Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8

1. Use with MOD/6 or MOD/8 (44A417710-G06 or 44A417710-G08) in MOD slot.

Do not use with MOD/4 (44A417710-G04).

2. Various other special auxiliary device PCB's may be used in this slot.

3. Use if proper equivalent VTFF or VFU mechanism is also installed.

4. Due to low 600 Baud usage in USA, CLC/2, CLCC/3, CLCC/4, CLCC/6 and CLCC/7 are considered interchangeable in USA; for international units CLCC/4 and CLCC/7 only are interchangeable.

5. See also PCB listing under DAT slot for other usable DAT PCB's.

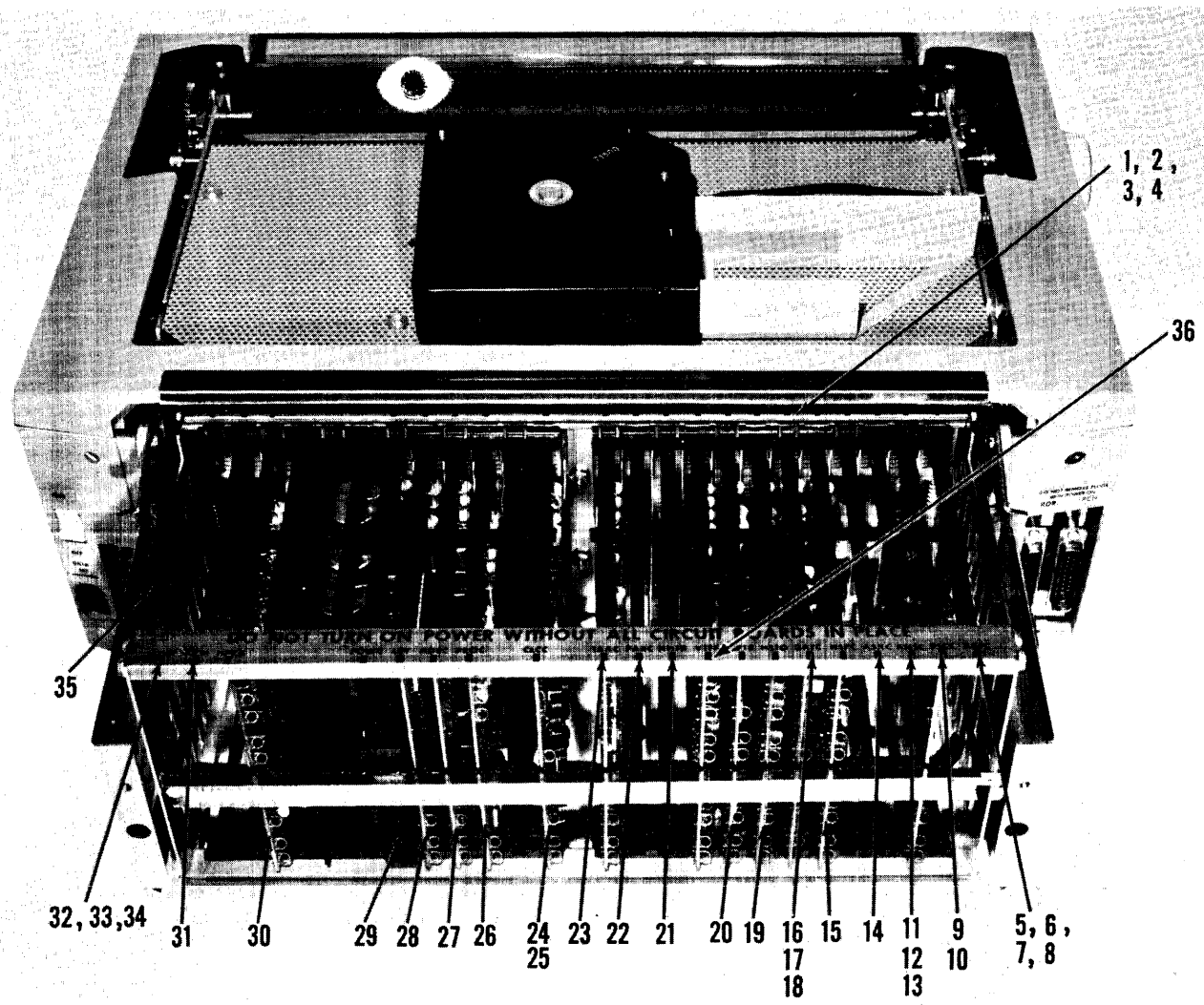
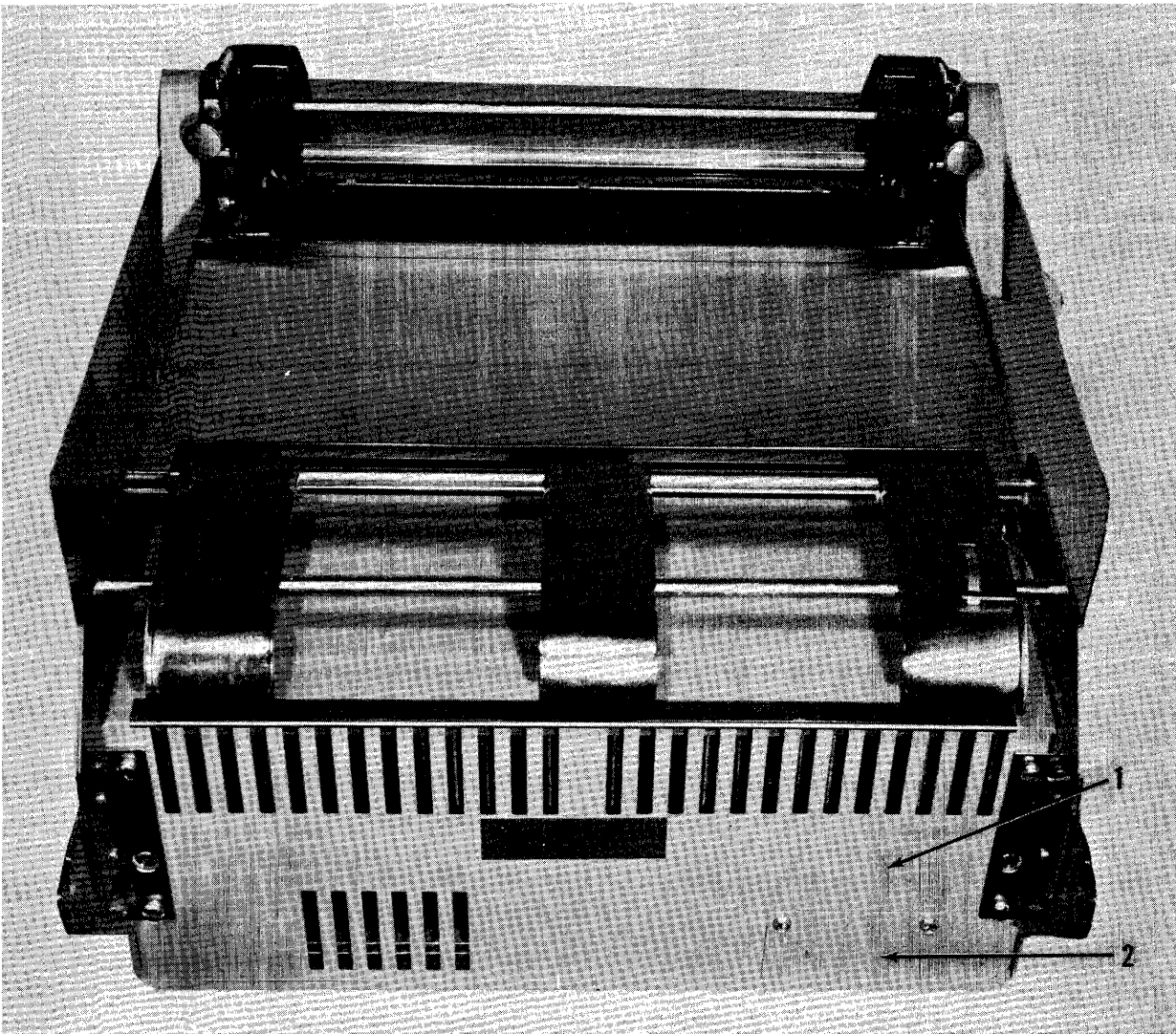


Figure 6-3. Bustle Assembly for TerminiNet 1200 A Printer

PTH-4009



PTH-4010

Figure 6-4. TerminiNet 1200 A Printer Showing Bustle Cover

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TerminiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
6-3	35	44D415605-G01	Frame Assembly (1)					K			44D415779-G03
NI	--	44D415605-G02	Frame Assembly (1)					R			44D415779-G04
NI	--	44D415605-G03	Frame Assembly (1)					R	102		44D415779-G05
NI	--	44D415605-G04	Frame Assembly (1)					K	111		44D415779-G06
NI	--	44D415605-G05	Frame Assembly (1)					R	116		44D415779-G07
NI	--	44D415605-G06	Frame Assembly (1,2)					K			44D415779-G08
NI	--	44D415605-G07	Frame Assembly (1)					K			44D415779-G03
NI	--	44D415605-G08	Frame Assembly, keying and locking (1)					R	116		44D415779-G04
NI	--	44D415605-G09	Frame Assembly, closed loop (1)					K	111		44D415779-G08
NI	--	44D415605-G10	Frame Assembly (1,2)					X			
6-4	1	44C414159-G01	Bustle Rear Cover					X			
6-4	2	44A410297-001	Bustle Cover Plate			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410260-G01	Cover Plate w/slot & grommet			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A410297-008	Bustle Cover Plate			X	X	X	X	112	

1. Includes motherboard. Individual PCB's are listed on pages 6-4 through 6-14 under PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS.  
 2. Closed Serial Int.; u/w DATC/8.

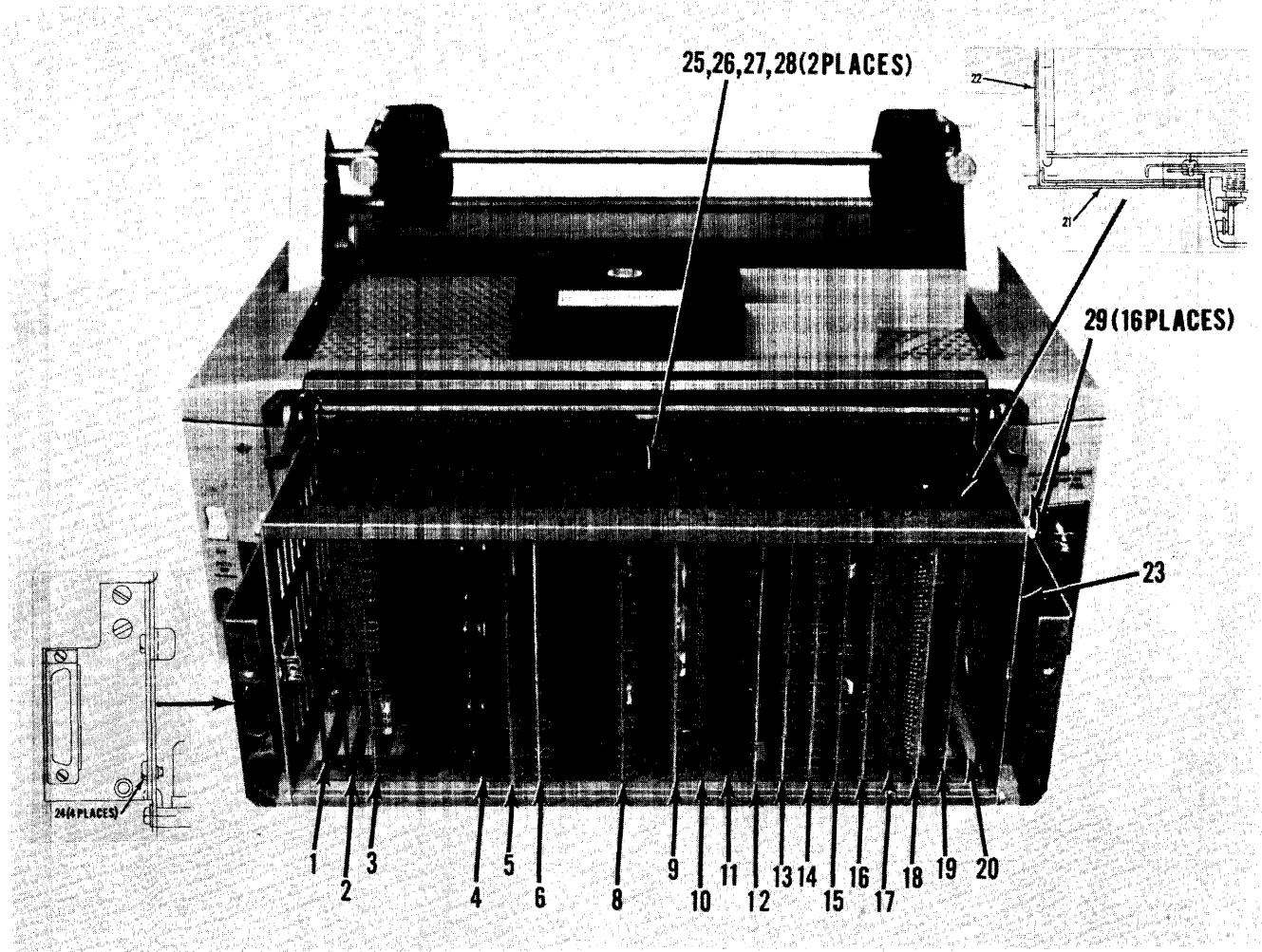


Figure 6-5. Typical Bustle Assembly for TermiNet 1200 B Printer

PTH-5005

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
6-5	1	44B418221-G01	MOD, 300 Baud			X	X	X	X		
6-5	2	44A417710-007	RCM, 1200 Baud Reverse Channel (1)			X	X	X	X		
6-5	3	44A418213-G01	COMD/1				X		X		
6-5	4	44B412170-G04	POWC/4	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	5	44B412405-G01	LDIC/1			K	K	K	K		
6-5	6	44B417423-G01	HDEC/1, 80 Column					X	X		
6-5	6	44B417423-G02	HDEC/2, 120 Column					X	X		
6-5	7		Not Used								
6-5	8	44B412159-G06	CLCC/6, 600 Baud (3)					X	X		
6-5	9	44B412161-G02	T&AC/2	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	10	44B417415-G01	PARC/1 (Parity Option)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	11	44B417419-G02	HHTB (4)					X	X		
6-5	12	44B417493-G01	TVFA/1, u/w VFU Option (5)		X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	13	44B417421-G02	HPTR/2, w/auto CR					X	X		
NI	--	44B417421-G03	HPTR, 50Hz					X	X		
NI	--	44B417421-G04	HPTR/, u/w Red-Black ribbon					X	X		
NI	--	44B417421-G05	HPTR/, u/w HSPC/2, Red-Black Ribbon, 50Hz.					X	X		
6-5	14	44B417424-G01	HSTO/1					X	X		
6-5	15	44B417416-G02	DATC/2 (6)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	16	44B417425-G01	HSPC/1					X	X		
NI	--	44B417425-G02	HSPC/2, u/w Red-Black Ribbon					X	X		
6-5	17	44B417418-G01	ASXC/1 (7)		X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	17	44B417418-G03	ASXC/3 (7)		X	X	X	X	X		
6-5	18	44B417405-G06	ANSC/6 (Auto Answerback Option)			K	K	K	K		
6-5	19	44B417409-G06	PSCC/6					K	K		
6-5	20	44B417408-G10	R&PC/10 (Option)	K	K	K	K	K	K		
6-5	21	44B412481-G01	Bustle Rear Cover (Greige)			X	X	X	X		
6-5	21	44B412481-G08	Bustle Rear Cover (Mint Gray)			X	X	X	X	112	
6-5	22	44A410297-001	Bustle Cover Plate (Greige)			X	X	X	X		
6-5	22	44A410297-008	Bustle Cover Plate (Mint Gray)			X	X	X	X	112	
NI	--	44D415779-G01	Bustle Frame Assembly						K		
NI	--	44D415779-G02	Bustle Frame Assembly						R		
6-5	23	44D415779-G03	Bustle Frame Assembly (Includes Items 24-27)						K		
NI	--	44D415779-G04	Bustle Frame Assembly (incl. 24-27)						R		
NI	--	44D415779-G05	Bustle Frame Assembly (incl. 24-27)						K		
NI	--	44D415779-G06	Bustle Frame Assembly (incl. 24-27)						K		
NI	--	44D415779-G07	Bustle Frame Assembly (incl. 24-27)						K		
NI	--	44D415779-G08	Bustle Frame Assembly (incl. 24-27)						K		
6-5	24	N57P13004C	Screw (4 Req'd)						X		Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x1/4
6-5	25	N57P13006C	Screw (2 Req'd)						X		Pan Hd Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8
6-5	26	N402P7C	Washer (2 Req'd)						X		Flat Washer, Narrow, Steel, No. 6
6-5	27	N405P7C	Lockwasher (2 Req'd)						X		Lockwasher, Light, Steel, No. 6
6-5	28	N210P13C	Nut (2 Req'd)						X		Hex Nut, Steel, No. 6-32
6-5	29	N722P13006C	Screw (16 Req'd)						X		Thread Rolling Screw, Steel, No. 6-32x3/8

1. Use with MOD/6 or MOD/8 (44A417710-G06 or 44A417710-G08) in MOD slot. Do not use with MOD/4 (44A417710-G04).
2. See PCB list for use with other models.
3. Due to low 600 Baud usage in USA, CLC/2, CLCC/3, CLCC/4, CLCC/6 and CLCC/7 are considered interchangeable in USA; for international units, CLCC/4 and CLCC/7 only are interchangeable.
4. Use for horizontal tab or with HAHX & TCA.
5. Use if proper equivalent VFU mechanism is also installed.
6. See also PCB listing under DAT slot for other usable DAT PCB's.
7. Various other special auxiliary device PCB's may be used in this slot.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
<b>PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (1)</b>											
<b>ANS SLOTS</b>											
6-1	14	44B412153-G01	ANS	K	K						
NI	--	44B417405-G01	ANSC (2) Auto Answerback			K					
6-3	11	44B417405-G02	ANSC, Manual Answerback (2)			K					44B417405-G05 44B417405-G04, 44B417405-G06
6-3	12	44B417405-G03	ANSC, Auto Answerback			K				100	
6-3	13	44B417405-G04	ANSC, Manual Answerback			K		K			44B417405-G06
NI	--	44B417405-G05	ANSC, Auto Answerback			K	K	K	K		
6-2	18	44B417405-G06	ANSC, Auto Answerback			K	K	K	K		
<b>AUX SLOTS</b>											
NI	--	44B412261-G01	AUX	K	K						
NI	--	44B417414-G01	AMUX	K	K					101	
NI	--	44B417414-G02	AMUX			K				101	
NI	--	44B417441-G01	AHX (2)			K				102	
NI	--	44B417441-G02	AHX Closed Loop Parallel Interface			K	K	K		102	
6-3	14	44B417418-G01	ASXC	X	X	X	X	X	X		44B417418-G03
NI	--	44B417418-G03	ASXC	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417437-G01	DRD (2)			K		K		100	44B417437-G02
6-2	17	44B417437-G02	DRD			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B417451-G01	HAHX (2)					R	R	102	44B417451-G02
NI	--	44B417451-G02	HAHX, Add. Timing Ckts					R	R	102	
NI	--	44B417474-G01	HBHX					R	R	102	
NI	--	44B417474-G02	HBHX, Special					R	R	116	
NI	--	44B417474-G03	HBHX (G01 w/50' Cable)					R	R		
<b>CLC SLOTS</b>											
6-1	8	44B412159-G01	CLC, Standard 600 Baud (2)	X	X						44B412159-G03
6-1	8	44B412159-G02	CLC, 600 Baud (2,3)	X	X						44B412159-G04
NI	--	44B412159-G03	CLCC, 600 Baud, 60 Hz (3)	X	X	X	X				
6-2	12	44B412159-G04	CLCC, 200 Baud, 50 Hz (3)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412159-G05	CLCC, 1050 Baud	X	X	X	X			103	
6-3	24	44B412159-G06	CLCC, 600 Baud (3)					X	X		
6-3	25	44B412159-G07	CLCC, 200 Baud, 50Hz (3)					X	X		
<b>COMD SLOTS</b>											
6-2	3	44B418213-G01	COMD (4)				X		X		PROC (in COMD slot) and PCA
6-3	26	44B412164-G02	PROC	X	X	X	X	X	X		44B418213-G01 (3)

1. PCB's in this list are grouped by slots rather than by Figure Numbers.
2. No longer used for new production. Interchangeable with indicated replacement.
3. Due to low 600 Baud usage in USA, CLC/2, CLCC/3, CLCC/4, CLCC/6 and CLCC/7 are considered interchangeable in USA; for international units, CLCC/4 and CLCC/7 only are interchangeable.
4. Do not use COMD PCB with a PCA, PCAC or HPCA installed.



FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300			1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
<b>DAT SLOT</b>											
	(3)										
6-1	1	44B412155-G01	DAT1 (1)	X	X						44B412428-G01 or 44B417416-G01
6-1	25	44B412155-G02	DAT 2 (1), Auto Motor ON/OFF	X	X						44B412428-G01 or 44B417416-G01
NI	--	44B412428-G01	DATB (1)	X	X						44B417416-G01
6-3	16	44B417416-G01	DATC	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-3	17	44B417416-G02	DATC (CB does not block BA)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
6-3	18	44B417416-G03	DATC (CB has no effect on CA)	X	X	X	X	X		104	
6-3	1	44B417416-G04	DATC Loopback Option	X	X	X	X	X	X	110	
NI	--	44B417416-G05	DATC (1)	X	X	X	X	X		102	44B417416-G06
NI	--	44B417416-G06	DATC			X	X	X	X	102	
NI	--	44B417416-G07	DATC			X				111	44B417416-G08
NI	--	44B417416-G08	DATC (u/w Closed Loop Serial Int.)			X				111	
NI	--	44B417416-G09	DATC			K	K	K	K	108	
NI	--	44B417416-G10	DATC, 134 msec. Break (1,2)	K	K	K	K			115	
NI	--	44B417416-G11	DATC, u/w Closed Loop Serial Int.			X				115	
NI	--	44B417416-G12	DATC, u/w PARC/2			X	X	X	X	118	
NI	--	44B417416-G13	DATC			X	X	X	X	120	
6-2	14	44B417416-G14	DATC			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417416-G15	DATC			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417416-G16	DATC			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417416-G17	DATC, Poll and Select			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417416-G19	DATC, Special			X	X	X		115	
NI	--	44B417416-G20	DATC (5)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412307-G01	DATD	R	R					105	
6-3	2	44B417422-G01	DATI	R	R	R		R		106	
6-3	3	44B417422-G02	DATI, Ext. Current Source		X	X	X	X	X		
6-3	4	44B417422-G03	DATI, Int. Current Source		X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417422-G04	DATI, Ext. Current Source (TTL Logic)	X	X	X	X	X	X	106	
NI	--	44B417422-G05	DATI (Ext. Current Source)	X	X	X	X	X		115	
<b>DEC SLOT</b>											
6-1	10	44B412160-G01	DEC, 75 (Short) Print Line	X	X						44B412160-G03
6-1	21	44B412160-G02	DEC, 118 (Long) Print Line	X	X						44B412160-G04
NI	--	44B412160-G03	DECC, 75 (Short) Print Line	X	X	X	X				
6-2	7	44B412160-G04	DECC, 118 (Long) Print Line	X	X	X	X				
<b>HDEC SLOT</b>											
6-3	--	44B417423-G01	HDEC, 80 Column					X	X		
6-3	27	44B417423-G02	HDEC, 120 Column					X	X		
<b>HTB SLOT</b>											
6-1	11	44B412157-G01	HTB (1)	X	X						44B412157-G02
6-2	11	44B412157-G02	HTBC	X	X	X	X				
<b>HHTB SLOT</b>											
6-3	21	44B417419-G01	HHTB (1)					X	X		44B417419-G02
NI	--	44B417419-G02	HHTB (4)					X	X		

1. No longer used for new production. Interchangeable with indicated replacement.
2. U/W MBC/17 and Control Panel 44B400055.
3. See Section 0 for DATC to Control Panel Cable.
4. Use for horizontal tab or with HAHX & TCA.
5. Use with 202/A PCB for non-coded line control. Kit 44A410591-G10 contains 202/A and DATC/20 PCB's, and 202 data set cable.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
<u>HPCA SLOT</u>											
6-3	30	44B417444-G01	HPCA					X			
<u>HPTR SLOT</u>											
6-3	20	44B417421-G02	HPTR, w/auto CR					X	X		
NI	--	44B417421-G03	HPTR, 50Hz					X	X		
NI	--	44B417421-G04	HPTR, u/w Red-Black Ribbon					X	X		
NI	--	44B417421-G05	HPTR, u/w HSPC/2 Red-Black Ribbon, 50Hz					X	X		
<u>HSPC SLOT</u>											
6-3	15	44B417425-G01	HSPC					X	X		
NI	--	44B417425-G02	HSPC, u/w Red-Black Ribbon					X	X		
<u>HSTO SLOT</u>											
6-3	19	44B417424-G01	HSTO					X	X		
<u>KIF SLOT</u>											
NI	--	44B412169-G01	KIF (2)	K	K						44B412169-G03
6-1	17	44B412169-G03	KIF	K	K						
NI	--	44B417483-G01	CKIF (1) (Special)	K	K						
<u>LDI SLOT</u>			(See PPI-LDI Slot)								
<u>LMP SLOT</u>											
6-1	7	44B412165-G01	LMP (3,4)	X	X						44B412165-G03, 44B412165-G05
NI	--	44B412165-G02	LMP, (3,4)	R	R				125		44B412165-G03, 44B412165-G05
NI	--	44B412165-G03	LMPC, no timer (3,4)	X	X	X					44B412165-G05
NI	--	44B412165-G04	LMPC, has timer (3,4)	X	X	X			103,108		44B412165-G05
6-2	8	44B412165-G05	LMPC (4)	X	X	X	X				
<u>LTV SLOT</u>											
NI	--	44A417323-001	LTU	R	R				105		

- Used to allow use of Terminet 300 Model C keyboard in Model A and B Printers. Cannot be used in Model C or RO Printer.
- Obsolete part.
- No longer used for new production. Interchangeable with indicated replacement.
- Also add Elapsed Time Indicator 44B412773-G02 when using LMPC/5 PCB. TXPC/6 to TXPC/11 must be used with this Elapsed Time Indicator.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
<b>MEM SLOT</b>											
6-1	12	44B412158-G01	MEM (2)	X	X						
6-1	22	44B412158-G02	MEM (2)	X	X						
NI	--	44B412158-G03	MEMC	X	X	X	X			105	44B417158-G03 (1) 44B512158-G03 44B412158-G08
NI	--	44B412158-G04	MEM	R	R						
NI	--	44B412158-G05	MEMC-75/118 Col. Red/Black Ribbon			X	X				
NI	--	44B412158-G06	MEMC, 80 Col. (2)		X	X					44B412158-G12
NI	--	44B412158-G07	MEMC, 80 Col., Red/Blk. Ribbon (2)			X					44B412158-G10
NI	--	44B412158-G08	MEMC			X	X			102/111	
NI	--	44B412158-G09	MEMC, 120 Col. (2)			X				115	44B412158-G12
NI	--	44B412158-G10	MEMC, 120 Col., u/w Red/Black Ribbon			X	X			115	
NI	--	44B412158-G11	MEMC, u/w 3-Font Belt			X	X			120	
6-2	15	44B412158-G12	MEMC, u/w Parallel Interface			X	X				44B412158-G09
NI	--	44B412158-G13	MEMC, Closed Loop Int; Red/Blk Ribbon			X	X			115	
NI	--	44B417433-G01	FMEM (2)			X	X			107	44B417433-G05
NI	--	44B417433-G02	FMEM, 75/118 Col., 50Hz, Red/Blk Ribbon (2)			X				107	44B417433-G08
NI	--	44B417433-G03	FMEM, 80 Col. (2)			X	X			107	44B417433-G07
NI	--	44B417433-G04	FMEM, 80 Col. 50Hz, Red/Blk Ribbon (2)			X	X			107	44B417433-G09
NI	--	44B417433-G05	FMEM, u/w AHX			X	X				
NI	--	44B417433-G06	FMEM, u/w AHX, 80 Col, 50Hz, Red/Blk Ribbon (2)			X	X				44B417433-G07
NI	--	44B417433-G07	FMEM, 120 Col.			X	X			118	
NI	--	44B417433-G08	FMEM (2)			X	X			119	
NI	--	44B417433-G09	FMEM			X	X				
NI	--	44B417413-G01	PMEM (2)		X	X					44B412158-G06
NI	--	44B417413-G02	PMEM, 80 Col., Red/Blk Ribbon (2)		X	X					44B412158-G07
NI	--	44B417455-G01	SMEM, single pt tab, 80 Col.			K	K			103	
NI	--	44B417455-G02	SMEM, single pt tab, 75/118 Col.			K	K				
NI	--	44B418214-G01	FSM, 50Hz Split Platen Memory			X	X				
<b>MOD SLOT</b>											
NI	--	44A417330-001	MOD		X						44A417330-003, 44B418221-G01 (6)
NI	--	44A417330-003	MOD (S & R Data Set)		X	X	X			105	44B418221-G01 (6)
NI	--	44A417323-002	MOD	R	R						
NI	--	44A417710-001	MOD, 2 wire, 1200 Baud, autoans.			X	X	X	X		44A417710-006
NI	--	44A417710-002	MOD, Narrow band, Reverse Channel			X	X	X	X		44A417710-007
NI	--	44A417710-004	MOD, 4 Wire Full Duplex			X	X	X	X		44A417710-009
6-3	32	44A417710-006	MOD, Auto Access Arrgt			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A417710-007	MOD (See page 6-13, note 1)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A417710-008	MOD, Manual Access Arrgt			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A417710-009	MOD, 4 Wire, Full Duplex			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44A417710-010	MOD, Special			X	X	X	X		
6-3	33	44B417435-G01	202/1 (3)			X	X				44B417435-G02
6-3	34	44B417435-G02	202/2 Status Monitor Capability (4)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417435-G04	202/A (7)			X	X	X	X		
6-2	1	44B418221-G01	MOD, 300 Baud (6)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417499-G01	M103, Auto Answerback (5)			X	X	X	X		

1. Cannot be used in special customer code 105 units. Use 44B417158-G01 or 44B417158-G04 in these units.
2. No longer used for new production. Interchangeable with indicated replacement.
3. Obsolete part. Use 44B417435-G02.
4. Use this PCB with 202/C and 202/D Data Sets only.
5. Use with R103 (44B417498-G01) in RCM Slot.
6. Use with POWC PCB's (not with POW PCB's). This PCB will not operate in Terminet 300 A or B Printers.
7. Use with DATC/20 PCB for non-coded line control. Kit 44A410591-G10 contains 202/4 and DATC/20 PCB's and 202 data set cable.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	TermiNet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART	
				300				1200				
				A	B	C	D	A	B			
<b>PAR SLOT</b>												
	6-1	6	44B412260-G01	PAR	X	X						44B417415-G01, 44B412260-G02 44B417415-G01
	6-1	6	44B412260-G02	PAR	X	X	X					
	6-3	22	44B417415-G01	PARC	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	NI	--	44B417415-G02	PARC, u/w DATC/12			X	X			118	
<b>PCA SLOT</b>												
	6-1	4	44B412166-G01	PCA	X	X						44B412166-G02
	6-2	5	44B412166-G02	PCAC (1)	X	X	X	X				
<b>POW SLOT</b>												
	NI	--	44B412170-G01	POW	X	X	X	X	X	X		44B412170-G04 44B412170-G04 44B412170-G04
	NI	--	44B412170-G02	POW	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	6-1	3	44B412170-G03	POW	X	X	X	X	X	X		
	6-3	29	44B412170-G04	POWC (3)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
<b>PPI-LDI SLOT</b>												
	6-1	2	44B412162-G01	PPI	K	K						44B412164-G02
	6-2	6	44B412405-G01	LDIC			K	K	K	K		
	6-3	28										
<b>PRO SLOT</b>												
	6-3	26	44B412164-G02	PROC (1)	X	X	X	X	X	X		44B412164-G02
	6-1	5	44B412164-G01	PRO (1)	X	X						
<b>PSC SLOT</b>												
	6-1	15	44B412154-G01	PSC	K	K						44B412154-G03
	6-1	23	44B412154-G02	PSC (Line Turnaround)	K	K						
	NI	--	44B412154-G03	PSC	K	K						
	6-2	19	44B417409-G01	PSCC			K	K				44B417409-G06 44B417409-G09
	NI	--	44B417409-G02	PSCC (Line Turnaround) (2)			K					
	NI	--	44B417409-G03	PSCC (1200 Baud Time Sharing) (5)			K	K	K	K		
	NI	--	44B417409-G04	PSCC (1200 Baud Time Sharing) (6)			K	K	K	K		
	NI	--	44B417409-G05	PSCC, u/w Poll Select, Line Control			K	K	K	K	114	
	6-3	10	44B417409-G06	PSCC					K	K	44B417409-G08 44B417409-G09	
	6-3	9	44B417409-G07	PSCC Line Turnaround (2)					K			
	NI	--	44B417409-G08	PSCC			K	K			108	
	NI	--	44B417409-G09	PSCC (Turns Line w/EOT or ETX)			K	K	K	K		
	NI	--	44B417409-G12	PSCC			K	K				
	NI	--	44B417469-G01	HPK1 (Spec. keyboard interface)			X				112	

1. No longer used for new production COMD/1 replaces PROC/2 and either PCA or PCAC in TermiNet 300 D Printer, or HPCA in TermiNet 1200 B Printer. Do not use PCA, PCAC, or HPCA when COMD is installed.
2. No longer used for new production. Interchangeable with indicated replacement.
3. POWC/4 contains three 1 1/2 A fuses (designated 1FU, 2FU, 3FU) drawing 44A417087-007.
4. In pedestal at power supply; cable-connected to PSC slot.
5. 1200 Baud time sharing occurs when carriage return generates EOT, and AUTO LF is OFF.
6. 1200 Baud time sharing occurs when carriage return generates ETX, and AUTO LF is OFF.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
<b>R&amp;P SLOT</b>											
6-1	16	44B412163-G01	R&P (Stops Rdr on DC3; transmits DC3 on Startup)	K	K	K	K	K	K		44B412163-G05 & -G09
6-1	24	44B417408-G02	R&P Transmits DC3; then stops Reader on DC3	K	K			K		103	44B412163-G07 & -G10
6-3	8	44B417408-G06	R&PC, Functionally same as R&P/2	K	K	K	K	K	K		44B412163-G10
NI	--	44B412163-G03	R&PC (no edit line mode)	K	K	K	K	K	K	100	
NI	--	44B412163-G04	R&P, No response from DC3 in "On Line" or "Standby"	K	K			K		101	44B412163-G07
6-3	7	44B412163-G05	R&PC, Functionally same as R&P/1	K	K	K	K	K	K		44B412163-G09
6-3	5	44B412163-G07	R&PC, Functionally same as R&P/4	K	K	K	K	K	K		
6-3	6	44B412163-G08	R&PC, Feed Rate 30 cps	K	K	K	K	K	K	108	44B412163-G09
NI	--	44B412163-G09	R&PC, Feed Rate 30 cps	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412163-G10	R&PC	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412163-G11	R&PC			K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B412163-G12	R&PC, Feed Rate 30 cps	K	K	K	K	K	K		
6-2	20	44B417408-G10	R&PC, Feed Rate 30 cps	K	K	K	K	K	K		
NI	--	44B417408-G11	R&PC			K	K			108	
NI	--	44B417408-G12	R&PC			K	K			114	
NI	--	44B417402-G01	TRP for A1 TCA		K	K	K				
NI	--	44B417402-G02	TRP for A2 TCA			K	K				44B417402-G04
NI	--	44B417402-G03	TRP for A3 TCA					K	K		44B417402-G05
NI	--	44B417402-G04	TRP for A2 TCA			K	K				
NI	--	44B417402-G05	TRP for A3 TCA					K	K		
<b>RCM SLOT</b>											
6-3	31	44A417710-007	RCM, 1200 Baud Reverse Channel (1)			X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B417498-G01	R103, Auto Answerback (2)			X	X	X	X		
<b>SPC SLOT</b>											
6-1	13	44B412156-G01	SPC	X	X						
NI	--	44B412156-G02	SPCC			X					44B412156-G04
NI	--	44B412156-G03	SPCC, for 2 color ribbon			X					44B412156-G04
6-2	16	44B412156-G04	SPCC, 100ms to detect break			X	X				44B412156-G05
NI	--	44B412156-G05	SPCC, 100ms to detect break, 2 color ribbon			X	X				
NI	--	44B412156-G06	SPCC, u/w MEMC/11, for 3 Font Belt			X	X				
NI	--	44B412156-G07	SPCC, u/w 2 color ribbon			X				115	
NI	--	44B412156-G08	SPCC, u/w 2 color ribbon			X	X			115	
NI	--	44B412313-G01	SPCD	R	R					105	

1. Use with MOD/6 or MOD/8 (44A417710-G06 or 44A417710-G08) in MOD slot.  
DO NOT use with MOD/4 (44A417710-004).

2. Use with M103 (44B417499-G01) in MOD Slot.

FIG.	ITEM	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	Terminet Printer						SPECIAL CUST. CODE (FOR GE USE ONLY)	CAN BE REPLACED BY THE FOLLOWING PART
				300				1200			
				A	B	C	D	A	B		
T&A SLOT											
6-1	9	44B412161-G01	T&A	X	X						
6-3	23	44B412161-G02	T&AC (500MS Beep Tone)	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NI	--	44B412161-G03	T&AC (50MS Beep Tone)			X	X			110	
NI	--	44B412314-G01	TAD	R	R					105	
VTFE SLOT											
NI	--	44B412372-G01	VTFE (1)		R						
NI	--	44B412372-G02	VTFE		X						
6-3	36	44B412372-G03	VTFC (2)	X	X			X			
NI	--	44B412372-G04	VTFC (3)			X	X	X	X	109	
NI	--	44B412372-G05	VTFC (2)					X			
NI	--	44B412372-G06	VFTC (2)			X	X	X		111	
NI	--	44B410391-G01	VTP			X	X	X	X		
6-2	9	44B417493-G01	TVFA (3)	X	X	X	X	X	X		

1. Obsolete.
2. No longer used for new production. Interchangeable with indicated replacement.
3. Use if proper equivalent VTFE or VFU mechanism is also installed.

# DOCUMENT REVIEW SHEET

**TITLE:** Terminet 300 & 1200 Printer Parts Manual

**PUB. #:** GEK-14999F

**From:**

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Position:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Comments concerning this publication are solicited for use in improving future editions. Please provide any recommended additions, deletions, corrections, or other information you deem necessary for improving this manual. The following space is provided for your comments.

COMMENTS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U.S.A.

Fold on two lines shown on reverse  
side, staple, and mail.

PLEASE CUT ALONG THIS LINE

Staple

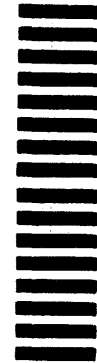
Staple

FOLD

---

FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT  
NO. 124  
Waynesboro, Va.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



**CUSTOMER SERVICE**  
General Electric Company  
Data Communication Products Dept.  
Waynesboro, Virginia 22980

---

FOLD





---

Data Communication Products Department • General Electric Company  
Waynesboro, Virginia 22980, USA

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**